1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2011-04-18

SCHEM,EVT,MLB,K21

04/18/11

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8870	1	SCHEM,MLB,K21	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3023	1	PCBF,MLB,K21	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Mon Apr 18 17:52:39 2011

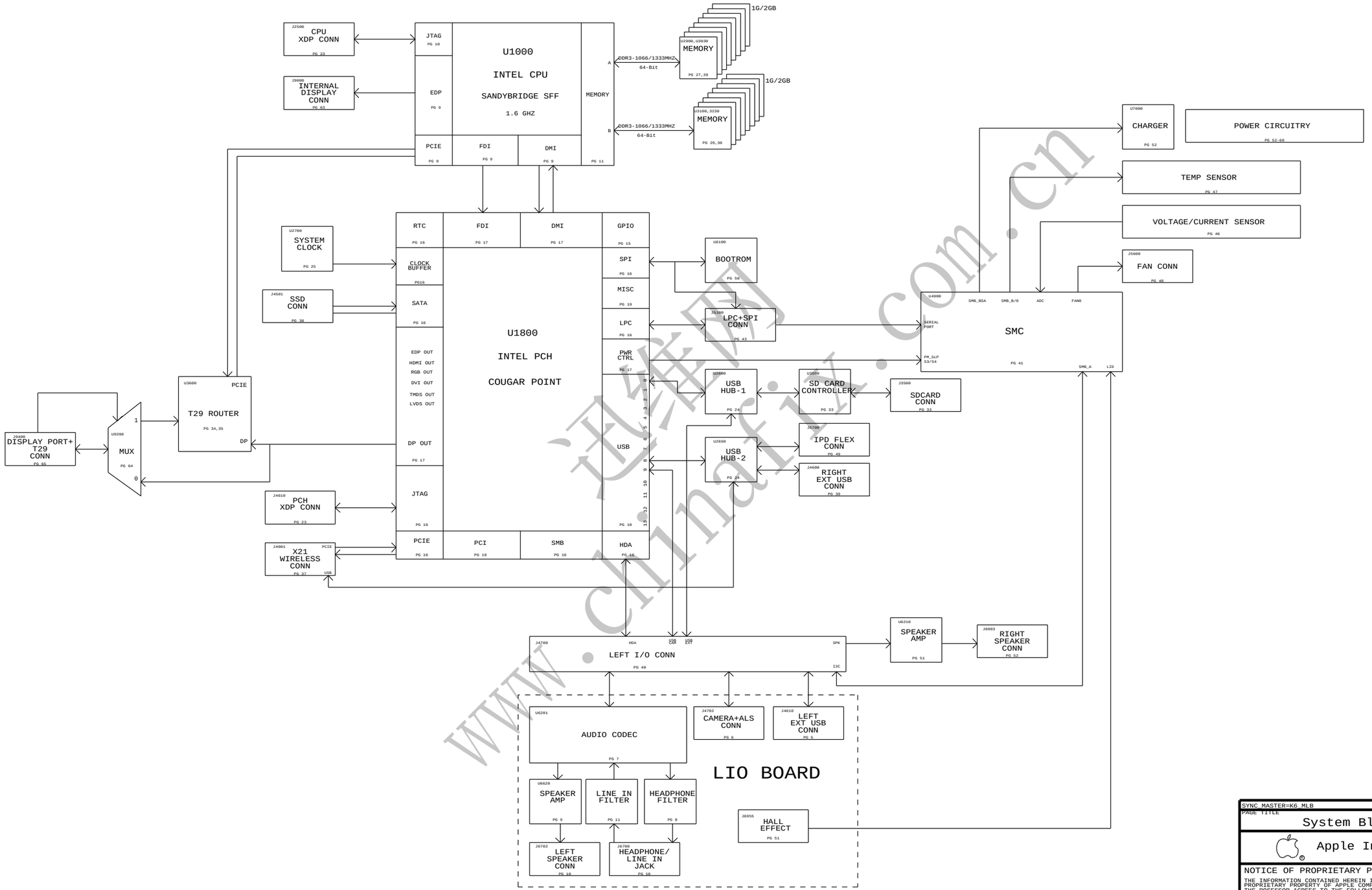
PRODUCT SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:

PCB,UL RECOGNIZED, MIN. 130-C TEMP RATING AND V-O FLAME RATING PER UL 796 & UL 94
PCB TO BE SILK-SCREENED WITH UL/CUL RECOGNITION MARK, MANUFACTURER'S UL FILE
NUMBER, UL PCB MATERIAL DESIGNATION, 130-C TEMP RATING AND V-O FLAME RATING

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MOCKUP,MLB,K21

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 | SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 109
SHEET: 1 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=K6_MLB
SYNC_DATE=12/11/2009

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870
SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 2 OF 109
SHEET 2 OF 75

K78/K21 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN
DCIN(14.5V)
F6905 6A FUSE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
R7020
U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 53)
SMC_RESET_L
R7050
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
PPVBAT_G3H
F7040
PPBUS_G3H
R5400
PPDCIN_G3H_OR_PBUS
R6905
D6905
PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
R6920
ENABLE
3.425V G3HOT
LT3470A
U6990
(PAGE 52)
PP3V42_G3H_REG
SMC POWER
SN0903048
U5010
(PAGE 42)
SMC_RESET_L

J6950
PPVBATT_G3H_CONN
2S3P (6 TO 8.4V)
Q7055
CHGR_BGATE
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R

SMC
U4900
(PAGE 41)
SMC_PM_G2_EN
RC DELAY
P3V3S5_EN

COUGAR-POINT (PCH)
U1800
(PAGE 17~21)
SLP_S5#(E4)
SLP_SUS#
SLP_S4#(H4)
SLP_S3#(F4)
PM_SLP_S5_L PG 17
PM_SLP_SUS_L
U7940
P5V_3V3_SUS_EN PG61
P3V3S3_EN PG62
DDRREG_EN PG62
P5VS3_EN PG62
PM_SLP_S4_L PG 17
PM_SLP_S3_L PG 17
R7978 PG62
PM_SLP_S3_R_L

1V05_S0_LDO_EN
CPUVCCIOS0_EN
PVCCSA_EN
P1V5S0_EN
P1V8S0_EN
P5VS0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
PBUSVSENS_EN

PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3
P5VS3_EN
P3V3S5_EN
VIN 5V (L/H) 3.3V (R/H)
TPS51980 U7201 (PAGE 55)
PGOOD
P5V_S3_REG
PP3V3_S5_REG
P5VS3_PGOOD
P3V3S5_PGOOD
Q7860
P5VS0_EN
P5V_S0_FET

F9700
LCD_BKLT_EN
&& BKLT_PLT_RST_L
Q9706
VIN LP8550 U9701 (PAGE 66)
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
EN
VOUT
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT

Q5300
PBUSVSENS_EN
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE

Q3880
T29_A_HV_EN
T29BST_EN_UVLO
VIN LT3957 U3890 (PAGE 36)
EN/UVLO
VOUT
PP15V_T29_REG

PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0
CPUVCCIOS0_EN
VIN 1.05V ISL95870 U7600 (PAGE 59)
PGOOD
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD
R7640
PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG
SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE
TPS22924 U3816/U3815 (PAGE 36)
PP1V05_T29_FET
T29_PWR_EN
R5320 SMC_CPU_VSENSE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG

CPUIMVP_VR_ON
CPU VCORE MAX15092GTL U7400 (PAGE 57)
VR_ON
R5330 SMC_GFX_VSENSE
PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
CPUIMVP_PGOOD
CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD

DDRREG_EN
DDRVTT_EN
VIN 1.5V S5 S3 0.75V TPS51916 U7300 (PAGE 56)
VLDOIN
VOUT1
VOUT2
PGOOD
R7350
PPDDR_S3_REG
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
DDRREG_PGOOD

U7801
P1V5CPU_EN
PP1V5_S3RS0_FET

PP5V_S0_VCCSA
PVCCSA_EN
CPU_VCCSA_VID<1>
ISL95870A U7100 (PAGE 54)
VID1
PPVCCSA_S0_REG
R7140
PVCCSA_PGOOD

Q7820
PP3V3_SUS_EN
TPS720105 U7740 (PAGE 60)
PP3V3_SUS_FET
PP1V05_SUS_LDO

Q7810
P3V3S3_EN
PP3V3_S3_FET

Q7840
P5V_3V3_SUS_EN
PP5V_SUS_FET

PP3V3_S0
P1V8S0_EN
ISL8014A U7720 (PAGE 60)
PP1V8_S0_REG
P1V8S0_PGOOD
1V05_S0_LDO_EN
TPS720105 U7780 (PAGE 60)
PP1V05_S0_LDO.
U7770 TPS72015 (PAGE 60)
PP1V5_S0_REG
Q7830
P3V3S0_EN
T29_PWR_EN
TPS22924 U3810 (PAGE 36)
PP3V3_T29_FET
PP1V5S0_EN

PP3V3_S0_VMON
PP5V_S0_VMON
PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON
PP1V05_S0_VMON
VDD U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ (PAGE 62)
R7962
S5_PWRGD
SMC_ONOFF_L
U2850

CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD
P1V8S0_PGOOD
P5VS3_PGOOD
P3V3S5_PGOOD
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD
PVCCSA_PGOOD
ALL_SYS_PWRGD

SMC
U4900
(PAGE 41)
PWRGD(P12)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
SYSRST(PA2)
P17(BTN_OUT)
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
RES*
P15
SM_DRAMPWROK
UNCOREPWRGOOD
RESET*

COUGAR-POINT (PCH)
U1800
(PAGE 17~21)
PWRBTN#
SYS_RERST#
RSMRST#
DPWROK
PLTRST#
PROCPWRGD
DRAMPWROK
PM_PCH_PWRGD

CPU U1000 (PAGE 9~15)

PM_PWRBTN_L
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_RSMRST_L
PM_DSW_PWRGD
CPU_PWRGD
PM_MEM_PWRGD
PLT_RERST_L
CPUIMVP_VR_ON
SMC_RESET_L

SYNC_DATE=19/01/2011

PAGE TITLE	Power Block Diagram
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	051-8870
SIZE	D
REVISION	3.13.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	3 OF 109
SHEET	3 OF 75

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-2684	K21i MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	K21_DEVEL:ENG
607-8041	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,K21	K21_COMMON
639-2553	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,HY 2GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1F,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_2GB
639-2554	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,SA 4GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1G,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB
639-2558	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,EL 4GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1H,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-2549	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,EL 4GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1J,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-2555	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,HY 4GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1K,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-2557	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,SA 4GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1L,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB
639-2548	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,HY 2GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1M,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_2GB
639-2550	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,MI 2GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1N,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_2GB
639-2551	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,HY 4GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1P,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-2552	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,SA 2GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1Q,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_2GB
639-2556	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,SA 2GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1R,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_2GB
639-2559	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,MI 2GB,K21	K21_CMNPTS,EEEE:DP1T,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_2GB

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1F]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1F
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1G]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1G
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1H]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1H
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1J]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1J
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1K]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1K
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1L]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1L
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1M]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1M
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1N]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1N
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1P]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1P
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1Q]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1Q
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1R]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1R
825-7563	1	LABEL,LIO,K99	[EEEE_DP1T]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DP1T

Sub BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-2684	1	K21 MLB DEVELOPMENT	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
607-8041	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,K21	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	K21_CMNPTS

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 4 OF 109

SHEET: 4 OF 75

K21 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K21_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K21_MISC,K21_DEBUG:ENG,K21_PROGPARTS,USBHUB_2513B,T29BST:Y,BDP,PCH:B3
K21_MISC	CPUMEM_S0,HUB1_2NONREM,HUB2_2NONREM,T29:YES,SDRV12C:MCU,SDRV_PD,KB_BL
K21_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
K21_DEVEL:ENG	BKLT:ENG,BMON:ENG,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU:BPM,XDP_PCH,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN,S0PGOOD_ISL,S3_S0_LED,VCCIOISNS_ENG,AIRPORTISNS_ENG,HDDISNS_ENG,LCDBKLTISNS_ENG
K21_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS,XDP_CONN,XDP_PCH
K21_DEBUG:ENG	DEVEL_BOM,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP
K21_DEBUG:PVT	DEVEL_BOM,BKLT:PROD,BMON:PROD,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,VREFMRGN_NOT
K21_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,BMON:PROD,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,VREFMRGN_NOT,LPCPLUS,VCCIOISNS_PROD,AIRPORTISNS_PROD,HDDISNS_PROD,LCDBKLTISNS_PROD
DDR3:HYNIX_2GB	DRAM_CFG0:L,DRAM_CFG1:L,DRAM_CFG2:L,DRAM_CFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_2GB
DDR3:HYNIX_4GB	DRAM_CFG0:L,DRAM_CFG1:L,DRAM_CFG2:H,DRAM_CFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_2GB	DRAM_CFG0:L,DRAM_CFG1:H,DRAM_CFG2:L,DRAM_CFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_2GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB	DRAM_CFG0:L,DRAM_CFG1:H,DRAM_CFG2:H,DRAM_CFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
DDR3:MICRON_2GB	DRAM_CFG0:H,DRAM_CFG1:L,DRAM_CFG2:L,DRAM_CFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_2GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB	DRAM_CFG0:H,DRAM_CFG1:H,DRAM_CFG2:H,DRAM_CFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0550	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,SPI,1Kx8,1.8V,MLP8,LF	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341T0352	1	IC,T29-ROM,K21	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
341T0353	1	IC,T29-MCU,K21	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
338S0895	1	IC,SMC,RENESAS,H8S/2117KP,9MM,TLP,HF	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341T0348	1	IC,SMC,K21	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0809	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH,Macronix	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
335S0803	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH,Numonyx	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341T0349	1	IC,EFI ROM,K21 K78	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0855	376S0613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0972	376S0612		ALL	Rohm alt to Toshiba
377S0107	377S0066		ALL	ONsemi alt to Semtech
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
371S0679	371S0652		ALL	NXP alt to NXP
138S0679	138S0678		ALL	Murata/Samsung to Taiyo
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo alt to Murata
337S4092	337S4100		ALL	EARLY 1.5GHZ CPU SAMPLES
337S4093	337S4101		ALL	EARLY 1.4GHZ CPU SAMPLES
353S3312	353S3055		ALL	NXP alt to Pericom
376S0790	376S0928		ALL	TI alt to Fairchild
128S0333	128S0294		ALL	Sanyo alt for Sanyo/Frederick
152S1462	152S1295		ALL	Toko alt for NEC inductor
104S0035	104S0011		ALL	Panasonic alt to Cyntec
152S1085	152S1307		ALL	Toko alt for Cyntec
514-0744	998-3941		ALL	Old J9400 alt to New J9400
376S0874	376S0895		ALL	FDMC0202S alt to RJK03E0DNS
138S0703	138S0648		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
138S0684	138S0660		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
338S0721	338S0923		ALL	SMSC USX2061 alt to USB2513B
152S1493	152S1390		ALL	Coilcraft alt to Murata

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4121	1	SNB,QAYS,QS,J1,1.8,17W,2+2,1.20,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.8GHZ
337S4119	1	SNB,QAYM,QS,J1,1.7,17W,2+2,1.20,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.7GHZ
337S4101	1	SNB,QAM1,QS,J1,1.6,17W,2+2,1.1,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.6GHZ
337S4100	1	SNB,QAM2,QS,J1,1.5,17W,2+2,1.1,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.5GHZ
337S4099	1	SNB,QAM3,QS,J1,1.4,17W,2+2,1.05,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.4GHZ
337S4098	1	SNB,QALV,QS,J1,1.3,17W,2+2,1.05,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.3GHZ
337S4080	1	COUGAR POINT,SLHAG,PRQ,BD82QS67	U1800	CRITICAL	PCH:B2
337S4091	1	COUGAR POINT,B3,SLJ4K,PRQ,BD82QS67	U1800	CRITICAL	PCH:B3
338S0976	1	IC,T29 Eagle Ridge,192 FCBGA,8x9MM	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
333S0585	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,T-DIE,HYNIX	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_2GB
333S0585	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,T-DIE,HYNIX	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_2GB
333S0585	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,T-DIE,HYNIX	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_2GB
333S0585	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,T-DIE,HYNIX	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_2GB
333S0586	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,B-DIE,HYNIX	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0586	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,B-DIE,HYNIX	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0586	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,B-DIE,HYNIX	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0586	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,B-DIE,HYNIX	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0587	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,G-DIE,SAMSUNG	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_2GB
333S0587	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,G-DIE,SAMSUNG	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_2GB
333S0587	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,G-DIE,SAMSUNG	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_2GB
333S0587	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,G-DIE,SAMSUNG	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_2GB
333S0588	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,D-DIE,SAMSUNG	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0588	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,D-DIE,SAMSUNG	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0588	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,D-DIE,SAMSUNG	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0588	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,D-DIE,SAMSUNG	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0590	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,V68A-D,MICRON	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_2GB
333S0590	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,V68A-D,MICRON	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_2GB
333S0590	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,V68A-D,MICRON	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_2GB
333S0590	4	IC,SDRAM,1GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,V68A-D,MICRON	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_2GB
333S0589	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,C-DIE,ELPIDA	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
333S0589	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,C-DIE,ELPIDA	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
333S0589	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,C-DIE,ELPIDA	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
333S0589	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1333,78P FBGA,C-DIE,ELPIDA	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
353s2929	1	IC,ISL6259,BATCHARGER,3%,4X4MM,QFN28	U7000	CRITICAL	

PD Module Parts

806-2333	1	K21, T29 Fence	T29FENCE	CRITICAL	
806-2356	1	K21, T29 Can	T29CAN	CRITICAL	NOSTUFF
806-2347	1	K21, T29 Filter Can	T29FILTERCAN	CRITICAL	
806-2376	1	K78, mDP Can	MDPCAN	CRITICAL	
806-2377	1	K78, mDP Spring	MDPSPRING	CRITICAL	NOSTUFF

DRAM CFG CHART

VENDOR	CFG 1	CFG 0
HYNIX	0	0
SAMSUNG	1	0
MICRON	0	1
ELPIDA	1	1

SIZE	CFG 2
2GB	0
4GB	1

DIE REV	CFG 3
A	0
B	1

SYNC_MASTER=K17_REF SYNC_DATE=05/28/2009

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 5 OF 109

SHEET: 5 OF 75

Functional Test Points

J4001: AirPort / BT Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN_F	37	(Need 5 TPs)
TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L	37 41	
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	37 70	
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	37 70	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 37 70	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 37 70	
TRUE	USB_BT_P	24 37 69	
TRUE	USB_BT_N	24 37 69	
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	16 37 70	
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	16 37 70	
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 37	
TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	37	
TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_O_L	37	
TRUE	=PP3V3_S3_BT	7 37	

(Need to add 8 GND TPs)

J4501: SATA SSD Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S0_HDD_R	38	(Need 5 TPs)
TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	38 69	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	38 69	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	38 69	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	38 69	
TRUE	SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP_CONN	38	
TRUE	SMC_HDD_TEMP_CTL_CONN	38	

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

J4700: LIO Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIRE	7 40	
TRUE	=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO	7 40	(Need 2 TPs)
TRUE	=PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO	7 40	
TRUE	SYS_ONEWIRE	40 41	
TRUE	SMC_BC_ACOK	40 41 42	
TRUE	=USB_PWR_EN	39 40 62	
TRUE	SMC_LID	6 40 41 42 49	
TRUE	=I2C_LIO_SDA	40 44	
TRUE	=I2C_LIO_SCL	40 44	
TRUE	=I2C_MIKEY_SCL	40 44	
TRUE	=I2C_MIKEY_SDA	40 44	
TRUE	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	19 40	
TRUE	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	18 40	
TRUE	AUD_I2C_INT_L	18 40	
TRUE	AUD_GPIO_3	40 51	
TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_N	40 51 74	
TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_P	40 51 74	
TRUE	USB_EXTD_N	24 40 69	
TRUE	USB_EXTD_P	24 40 69	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_N	18 40 69	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_P	18 40 69	
TRUE	HDA_SDOUT	16 40 70	
TRUE	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 40 70	
TRUE	HDA_SDIN0	16 40 70	
TRUE	USB_EXTD_OC_L	24 40	
TRUE	HDA_RST_L	16 40 70	
TRUE	HDA_SYNC	16 40 70	

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J4800: SD Card Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_SW_SD_PWR	33
TRUE	SD_CLK	33
TRUE	SD_CMD	33
TRUE	SD_D<7..0>	33
TRUE	SD_CD_L	33
TRUE	SD_WP	33

(Need to add 2 GND TPs)

J5100: LPC+SPI Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS	7 43
TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	7 43
TRUE	LPC_AD<3..0>	16 41 43 70
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI	43
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO	43
TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	16 41 43 70
TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	17 41 43
TRUE	SMC_TMS	41 42 43
TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	25 43
TRUE	SMC_TDO	41 42 43
TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	41 43
TRUE	SMC_MD1	41 43
TRUE	SMC_TX_L	39 41 42 43
TRUE	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	25 43 70
TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	19 43 50
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	43
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	43
TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	16 41 43
TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	17 41 43
TRUE	SMC_TDI	41 42 43
TRUE	SMC_TCK	41 42 43
TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	41 42 43 53
TRUE	SMC_NMI	41 43
TRUE	SMC_RX_L	39 41 42 43
TRUE	LPCPLUS_GPIO	19 43

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

J5600: Fan Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN	7 48	
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	48	
TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	48	

(Need to add 1 GND TP)

J5700: IPD Flex Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_TPAD_CONN	49	
TRUE	PP5V_TPAD_FILT	49	
TRUE	=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD	7 49	
TRUE	USB_TPAD_CONN_P	49 74	
TRUE	USB_TPAD_CONN_N	49 74	
TRUE	=I2C_TPAD_SDA	44 49	
TRUE	=I2C_TPAD_SCL	44 49	
TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	41 42 49	
TRUE	SMC_LID	6 40 41 42 49	
TRUE	SMC_TPAD_RST_L	42 49	
TRUE	SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L	41 42 49	

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J6900: DC-In Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN	7 52	(Need 6 TPs)
TRUE	=PP5V_S3_LIO_CONN	7 52	

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J6903: Speaker Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	51 52 74	
TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	51 52 74	

(Need to add 3 GND TPs)

J6950: Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN	52 53	(Need 4 TPs)
TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SCL	44 52	
TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SDA	44 52	
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	52	

(Need to add 4 GND TPs near J6950 and 1 for shield)

J9000: Internal DP Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT	63 66	(Need 2 TPs)
TRUE	PP3V3_SW_LCD	63	(Need 2 TPs)
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SDA_R	63	
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SCL_R	63	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	63 66	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	63 66	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	63 66	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	63 66	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	63 66	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	63 66	
TRUE	DP_INT_HPD_CONN	63	
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N	63 70	
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P	63 70	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_F_P<0>	63 70	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_F_N<0>	63 70	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_F_P<1>	63 70	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_F_N<1>	63 70	

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

Misc Voltages & Control Signals

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	7 52	
TRUE	PPVIN_SW_T29BST	7 36	
TRUE	PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS	7	
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	7	
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7	
TRUE	PPVRTC_G3H	7	
TRUE	PP5V_S5	7	
TRUE	PP5V_SUS	7	
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7 74	
TRUE	PP3V3_SUS	7	
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7	
TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7	
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7 74	
TRUE	PP1V5_S3	7 68	
TRUE	PP1V5_S3RS0	7 68	
TRUE	PP1V5_S0	7	
TRUE	PP1V05_S0	7	
TRUE	PPVTTDDR_S3	7	
TRUE	PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT	7	
TRUE	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU	7	
TRUE	PP1V05_SUS	7	
TRUE	PP15V_T29	7	
TRUE	PP3V3_T29	7	
TRUE	PP1V05_T29	7 36	
TRUE	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL	7	
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7	
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_AXG	7	
TRUE	PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ	7	
TRUE	PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE	7	
TRUE	PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R	7	

(Need to add 27 GND TPs)

J5715: KB BKLT CONNECTOR

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	KBDLED_FB	49	
TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	49	

(Need to add 2 GND TP)

NO_TEST Nets

NO_TEST

17	TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
17	TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
17	TP_CRT_IG_RED	TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_RED
17	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
17	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
17	TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
17	TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK	TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA	TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
	TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG	TRUE	NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG
16	TP_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1
16	TP_HDA_SDIN2	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN2
16	TP_HDA_SDIN3	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN3
18	TP_PCI_PME_L	TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L
18	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
16	TP_CLINK_CLK	TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK
16	TP_CLINK_DATA	TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA
16	TP_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP

H53	XDP_PCH_AP_PWR_EN		
H52	XDP_PCH_USB_HUB_SOFT_RST_L	23	
H55	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_STATE_RST_L	23	
H54	XDP_PCH_ENET_PWR_EN	23	
H56	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_DET_L	23	
H57	XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	23	
H58	XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	23	
H59	XDP_PCH_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	23	
H60	XDP_FW_CLKREQ_L		
H61	XDP_AP_CLKREQ_L	23	
H62	XDP_PCH_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	23	

17	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
17	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
17	TP_SDVO_STALLN	TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLN
17	TP_SDVO_STALLP	TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLP
17	TP_SDVO_INTN	TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTN
17	TP_SDVO_INTP	TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTP
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>	TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>	TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>
23	TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
23	TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>	TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>
23	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
23	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
16	TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
16	TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
16	TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
16	TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

	NC_EDP_TXP<0..3>	TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_P<0..3> 9
	NC_EDP_TXN<0..3>	TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_N<0..3> 9
	NC_EDP_AUXP	TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_P
	NC_EDP_AUXN	TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_N
	NC_CPU_THERMDA	TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDA
	NC_CPU_THERMDC	TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDC
	NC_CPU_RSVD<30..45>	TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<30..45>
	NC_CPU_RSVD<8..27>	TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<8..27>
	NC_PEG_R2D_CP<15..4>	TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15..4> 9
	NC_PEG_R2D_CN<15..4>	TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15..4> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RP<15..4>	TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<15..4> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RN<15..4>	TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<15..4> 9

	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
	TP_PSOC_P1_3	TRUE	NC_PSOC_P1_3
16	TP_SATA_B_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_B_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_B_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_B_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP

	TP_PCH_TP18	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP18
	TP_PCH_TP17	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP17
	TP_PCH_TP16	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP16
	TP_PCH_TP15	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP15
	TP_PCH_TP14	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP14
	TP_PCH_TP13	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP13
	TP_PCH_TP12	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP12
	TP_PCH_TP10	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP10
	TP_PCH_TP9	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP9
	TP_PCH_TP8	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP8
	TP_PCH_TP7	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP7
	TP_PCH_TP6	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP6
	TP_PCH_TP5	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP5
	TP_PCH_TP4	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP4
	TP_PCH_TP3	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP3
	TP_PCH_TP2	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP2
	TP_PCH_TP1	TRUE	NC_PCH_TP1

T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	70	
T57	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	70	
T57	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>	70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>	70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	6 70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	6 70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>	70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>	70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>	70	
T56	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>	70	

8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
	TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	TRUE	NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L

SYNC_MASTER=(K99_MLB) SYNC_DATE=(02/16/2010)

PAGE TITLE

Functional Test / No Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 7 OF 109

SHEET 6 OF 75

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

53 =PPBUS_G3H — PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPBUS_G0_LCDBKLT 66
- =PPBUS_G0_VSENSE 45
- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST 8 36
- =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R 46
- =PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 55

36 6 PPVIN_SW_T29BST (VOLTAGE=12.6V)

46 =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS — PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP 57 58
- =PPVIN_S3_DDRREG 56
- =PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 59
- =PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0 54
- =PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG 58

52 6 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN — PPDCIN_G3H 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPDCIN_S5_CHGR 53
- =PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE 45

52 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 6 43
- =PP3V3_S5_SMC 41 42
- =PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 53
- =PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 62
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 44
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 39
- =PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 6 49
- =PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 42
- =PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK 25
- =PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIRE 6 40

25 =PPVRTC_G3_OUT — PPVRTC_G3H 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVRTC_G3_PCH 16 17 20

5V Rails

55 =PP5V_S5_LDO — PP5V_S5 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S5_P1V5DDRFET 61
- =PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET 61
- =PP5V_S5_TPAD 49

61 =PP5V_SUS_FET — PP5V_SUS 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_SUS_PCH 22

55 =PP5V_S3_REG — PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP 51
- =PP5V_S3_DDRREG 56
- =PP5V_S3_MEMRESET 26
- =PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET 61
- =PP5V_S3_RTUSB 39
- =PP5V_S3_LIO_CONN 6 52

61 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP5V_S0_BKL 66
- =PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP 57
- =PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 59
- =PP5V_S0_FAN 6 48
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 6 43
- =PP5V_S0_VCCSA 54
- =PP5V_S0_PCH 22
- =PP5V_S0_VMON 62
- =PP5V_S0_KBDLED 49

3.3V Rails

55 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5 6 74
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S5_XDP 23
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 61
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 61
- =PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR 26
- =PP3V3_S5_LCD 63
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH 17 19
- =PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD 25
- =PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW 42
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM 50
- =PP3V3_S5_USB_RESET 24
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW 20 22
- =PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK 25
- =PP3V3_S5_VMON 62
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 62
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCC_SPI 20 22
- =PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET 61
- =PP3V3_S5_TPAD 49
- =PP3V3_S4_DPAPWRSW 65
- =PP3V3_S4_SMC 42

61 =PP3V3_SUS_FET — PP3V3_SUS 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB 20 22
- =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO 20 22
- =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS 20
- =PP3V3_SUS_GPIO 16 17 18 19
- =PP3V3_SUS_PCH 22
- =PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL 62
- =PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO 60
- =PP3V3_SUS_SMC 42

61 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S3_BT 6 37
- =PP3V3_S3_CARDREADER 33
- =PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET 26
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 44
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 44
- =PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB 8 24
- =PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET 24
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 31
- =PP3V3_S3_WLAN 37
- =PP3V3_S3_WLANISNS 46
- =PP3V3_S3_BMON_ISNS 46
- =PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO 18 19
- =PP3V3_S3_1V5S3ISNS 46
- =PP3V3_S3_DBGLEDS 52

61 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0 6 74
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUVCCIOISNS 45
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 6 40
- =PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO 66
- =PP3V3_S0_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS 46
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 47
- =PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL 12
- =PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC 8
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN 48
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3T29FET 36
- =PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0 60
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH 16 19 22
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 18
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK 22
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO 20 22
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS 20 22
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI 20 22
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA 20 22
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC 22
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS 16 17 19
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 62
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 25
- =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 25
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH 44
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 44
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 44
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC 42
- =PP3V3_S0_HDD 38
- =PP3V3_S0_HDDISNS 46
- =PP3V3_S0_VMON 62
- =PP3V3_S0_P1V5S0 60
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL 36
- =PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA 64
- =PP3V3_S0_P1V05S0LDO 60
- =PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS 45
- =PP3V3_S0_XDP 23
- =PP3V3_S0_T29I2C 44
- =PP3V3_S0_BKLTISNS 46
- =PP3V3_S0_SYSCLKGEN 25

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

60 =PP1V8_S0_REG — PP1V8_S0 6
2A max supply
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL 14
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM 18 20 22
- =PP1V8_S0_P1V05S0LDO 60
- =PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM 20
- =PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK 25
- =PP1V8_S0_P1V5S0 60

56 =PPDDR_S3_REG — PP1V5_S3 6 68
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 26
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 27 28 32
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 29 30 32
- =PP1V5_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET 61
- =PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO 56

61 =PP1V5_S3RS0_FET — PP1V5_S3RS0 6 68
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR 10 12 15 26
- =PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON 62

60 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO 6 40
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 16 20 22

56 31 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF — PPVTTDDR_S3 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

56 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO — PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 32
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 32
- =PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP 26

54 =PPVCCSA_S0_REG — PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 12 15

60 =PP1V05_SUS_LDO — PP1V05_SUS 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG 23

59 =PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0 6
? mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE 20
- =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO 9 10 12 14
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH 16 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO 20 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 17
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 16 20 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW 20 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB 20 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE 20 22
- =PP1V05_S0_VMON 62
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK 20 22
- =PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP 57
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK 16 20 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC 20 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO 20 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB 20
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI 20 22
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI 20
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI 20
- =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP 23
- =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 41
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05T29FET 36

T29 Rails (off when no cable)

36 8 =PP15V_T29_REG — PP15V_T29 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=17.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPHV_SW_DPAPWRSW 65

36 =PP3V3_T29_FET — PP3V3_T29 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVDDIO_T29_CLK 25
- =PP3V3_T29_RTR 34 35 36
- =PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO 16 19

36 =PP1V05_T29_FET — PP1V05_T29 6 36
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_T29_RTR 35

1V05 S0 LDO

60 =PP1V05_S0_LDO — PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL 20

Chipset "VCore" Rails

58 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG — PPVCORE_S0_CPU 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU 9 12 14
- =PPCPUVCORE_S0_VSENSE 45

58 =PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG — PPVCORE_S0_AXG 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG 9 12 15
- =PPGFXVCORE_S0_VSENSE 45

15 12 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ — PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

14 12 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

14 12 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R — PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 8 OF 109

SHEET 7 OF 75

Plated Board Slot

SL0900
TH-NSP
SL-2.3X3.9-2.9X4.5

CPU Heat Sink Mounting Bosses

Z0913 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
Z0910 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
Z0911 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
Z0912 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
4x 860-1327

Fan Boss

Z0905
STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
860-1327

X21 Boss

Z0914
STDOFF-4.5OD1.9H-SM
860-1327

SSD Boss

Z0915
STDOFF-4.5OD1.9H-SM
860-1327

EMI I/O Pogo Pins

DisplayPort Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0905
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87
SM
870-1938

USB/SD Card Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0906
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87
SM
870-1938

DisplayPort PCB Stiffener

(Provides PCB support for small finger above J9400)

NO STUFF
MT0900
STIFFENER-K16-K99
SM-SP
806-1176

Digital Ground

GND
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

T29 Can Slots

SL0901 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7
SL0902 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7
SL0903 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75
SL0904 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75
SL0905 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75
SL0906 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN (26) MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =DDRVTT_EN (26 56)

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0> (70 64) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0> (69)	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> (17)
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0> (70 64) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0> (69)	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> (17)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P (70 64) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P (69)	DP_IG_B_AUX_P (17)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N (70 64) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N (69)	DP_IG_B_AUX_N (17)

PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N (16)	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P (16)	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N (16)	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P (16)	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N (70 16)	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P (70 16)	TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP
PEG_CLK100M_P (70 16)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PEG_CLK100MP
PEG_CLK100M_N (70 16)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PEG_CLK100MN
MEM_A_CLK_P<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_MEM_A_CLKP<1>
MEM_A_CLK_N<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_MEM_A_CLKN<1>
MEM_A_CKE<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CKE<1>
MEM_A_CS_L<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<1>
MEM_A_ODT<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_A_ODT<1>
MEM_B_CLK_P<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_MEM_B_CLKP<1>
MEM_B_CLK_N<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_MEM_B_CLKN<1>
MEM_B_CKE<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CKE<1>
MEM_B_CS_L<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_CS_L<1>
MEM_B_ODT<1> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_MEM_B_ODT<1>
MEM_A_A<15> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_B_A<15> (68 11)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_MEM_B_A<15>
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN (16)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE DPLL_REF_CLK_N	DPLL_REF_CLKN (10 67)
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP (16)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE DPLL_REF_CLK_P	DPLL_REF_CLKP (10 67)

T29BST:N
R0960 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 805
=PPVIN_SW_T29BST (36 7) — =PP15V_T29_REG (7 36)

T29_A_BIAS (65 64)
C0960 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

T29_A_BIAS caps

R0931 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R (65 8) — T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0 (64) — C0901 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R0932 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R (65 8) — T29_A_BIAS_R2DN0 (64) — C0902 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R0933 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R (65 8) — T29_A_BIAS_R2DP1 (64) — C0903 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R0934 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R (65 8) — T29_A_BIAS_R2DN1 (64) — C0904 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

=PEG_R2D_C_P<3..0> (9)	PEG_R2D_C_P<3..0> (67)	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0> (34 70) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PEG_R2D_C_N<3..0> (9)	PEG_R2D_C_N<3..0> (67)	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0> (34 70) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PEG_D2R_P<3..0> (9)	PEG_D2R_P<3..0> (67)	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0> (34 70) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PEG_D2R_N<3..0> (9)	PEG_D2R_N<3..0> (67)	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0> (34 70) MAKE_BASE=TRUE

T29 DP Ports

TP_DP_IG_C_HPD (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_T29SNK0_HPD (34)
TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> (34 72)
TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> (34 72)
TP_DP_IG_C_AUXP (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P (34 72)
TP_DP_IG_C_AUXN (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N (34 72)
TP_DP_IG_D_HPD (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_D_HPD

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC (8 7)
R0920 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R0921 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R0922 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R0923 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA (17)	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA

R0909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC (8 7)
R0924 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R0925 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK (64) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK	(17)
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA (64) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA	(17)
DP_EXTA_HPD (64) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_IG_B_HPD	(17)

R0908 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
R0910 0.01 0.5% 1W MF 0612-1
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR (66) MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PPBUS_SW_BKL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM VOLTAGE=12.6V MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
ISNS_LCDBKLT_P (74 46) OUT
ISNS_LCDBKLT_N (74 46) OUT — =PPBUS_SW_BKL (66)

NC_USB_HUB1_OCS4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=USB_HUB1_OCS4	(24)
NC_USB_HUB2_OCS4 MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=USB_HUB2_OCS4	(24)

T29_A_BIAS caps

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R0926 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R (65 8) — T29_A_BIAS_D2RP1 (65) — C0906 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R0927 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 — T29_A_BIAS_R (65 8) — T29_A_BIAS_D2RN1 (65) — C0907 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201 SIGNAL_=EMPTY

DP_A_BIAS caps

DP_A_BIAS_P_2 (64) — C0962 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
DP_A_BIAS_P_0 (64) — C0964 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
DP_A_BIAS_N_2 (64) SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — C0905 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
DP_A_BIAS_N_0 (64) SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY — C0908 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

T29 Aliases

Unused USB ports

=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB (24 7)
R0915 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO STUFF
R0916 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
T29_A_RSVD_N (69 64) — R0917 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO STUFF — USB_T29A_N (24 69)
T29_A_RSVD_P (69 64) — R0918 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO STUFF — USB_T29A_P (24 69)

LVDS Aliases

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP (6) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	(69)
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN (6) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	(69)
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<0..3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0..3>	(69)
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<0..3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0..3>	(69)
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	(69)
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	(69)
LCD_BKLT_PWM (66) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	(17)
LCD_IG_PWR_EN (63) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	(17)
LCD_BKLT_EN (66) MAKE_BASE=TRUE	LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	(17)

SATA Aliases

Unused SATA ODD Signals

SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P (69 16) IN	NC_SATA_ODD_R2DCP MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N (69 16) IN	NC_SATA_ODD_R2DCN MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SATA_ODD_D2R_P (69 16) OUT	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RP MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SATA_ODD_D2R_N (69 16) OUT	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RN MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

Unused PGOOD signal

TP_P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE MAKE_BASE=TRUE	P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE	IN (61)
TP_DDRREG_PGOOD MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DDRREG_PGOOD	IN (56)

T29 JTAG

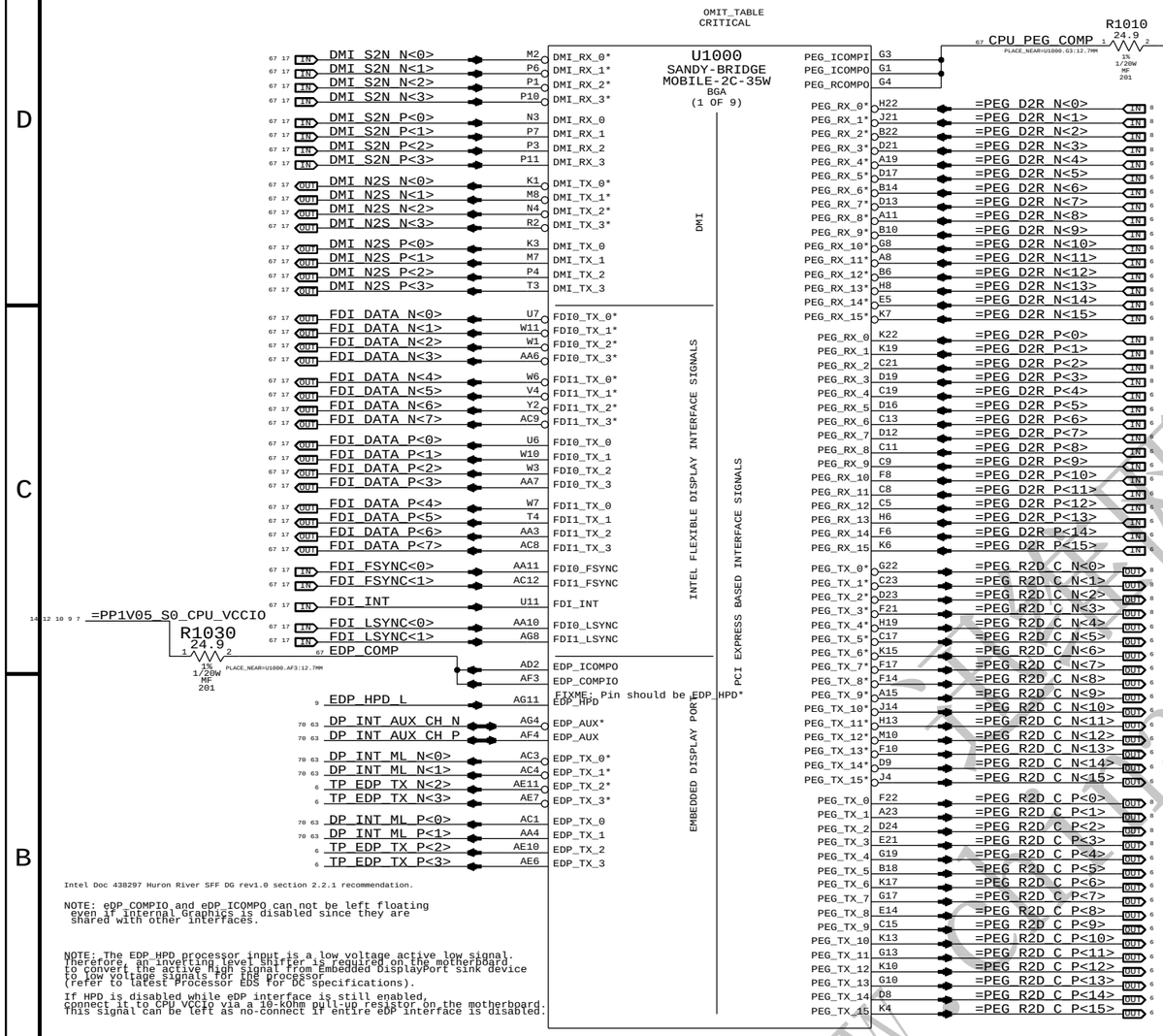
R0990 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
IN (23 19) JTAG_ISP_TCK MAKE_BASE=TRUE — JTAG_T29_TCK_R — JTAG_T29_TCK OUT (34)
IN JTAG_ISP_TDI MAKE_BASE=TRUE (19) — JTAG_T29_TDI — OUT (34)
OUT JTAG_ISP_TDO MAKE_BASE=TRUE (19) — JTAG_T29_TDO — IN (34)

SYNC_MASTER=K91_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/15/2010

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 9 OF 109
SHEET: 8 OF 75



Intel Doc 438297 Huron River SFF DG rev1.0 section 2.2.1 recommendation.

NOTE: eDP_COMPIO and eDP_ICOMPO can not be left floating even if internal Graphics is disabled since they are shared with other interfaces.

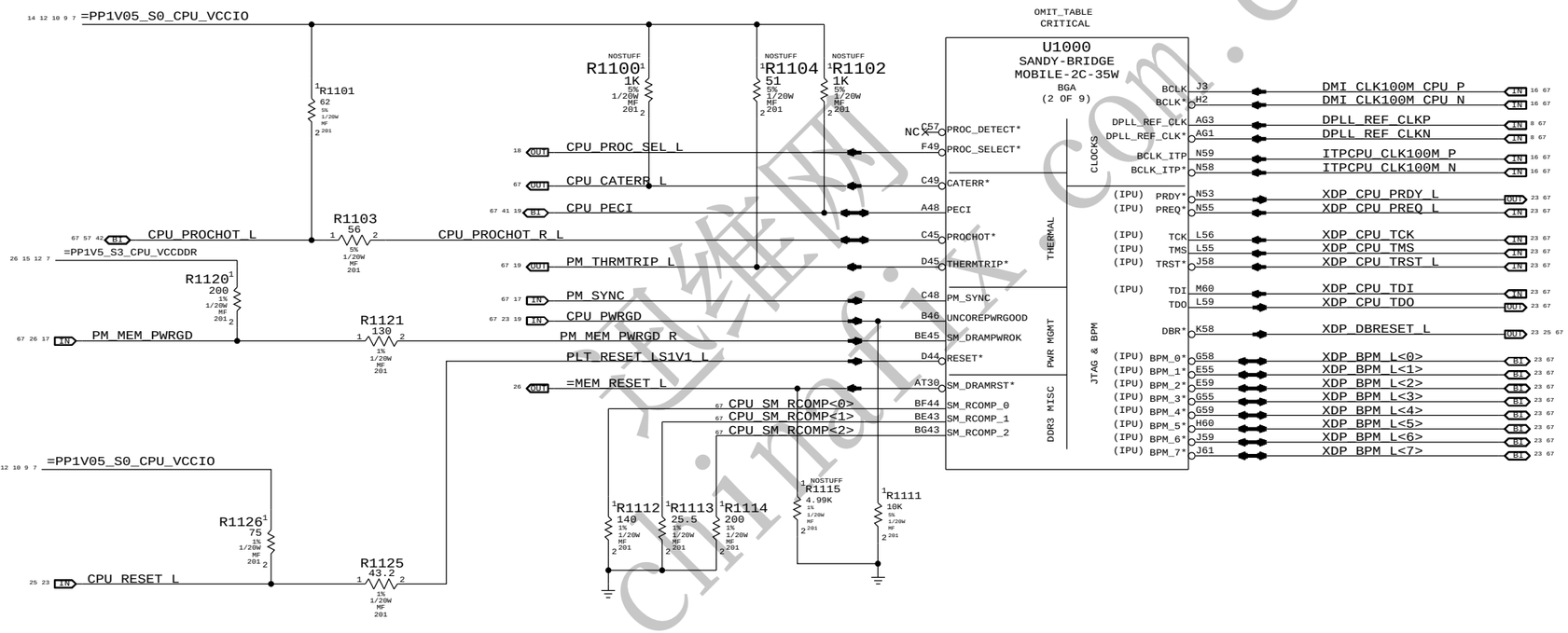
NOTE: The EDP_HPD processor input is a low voltage active low signal. Therefore, an inverting level shifter is required on the motherboard to convert the active high signal from Embedded DisplayPort sink device to low voltage signals for the processor (refer to latest Processor EDS for DC specifications).

If HPD is disabled while eDP interface is still enabled, connect it to CPU_VCCIO via a 10-kOhm pull-up resistor on the motherboard. This signal can be left as no-connect if entire eDP interface is disabled.

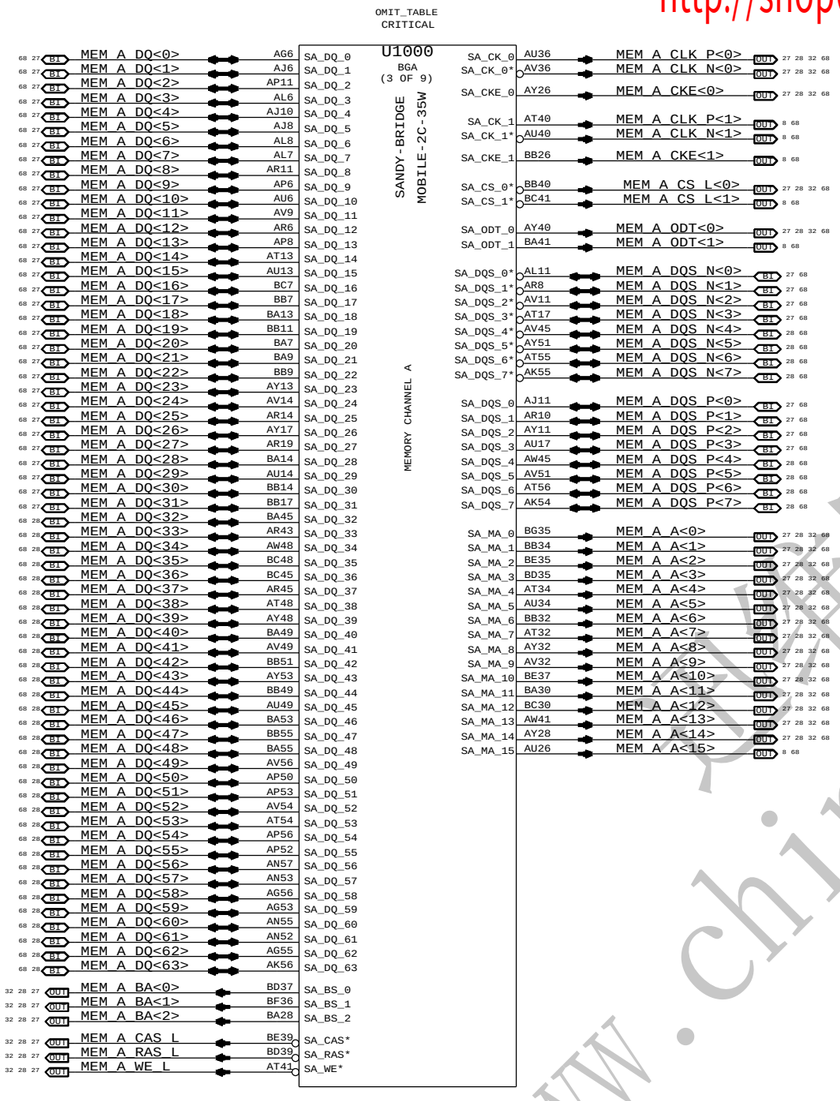
FOR SANDYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

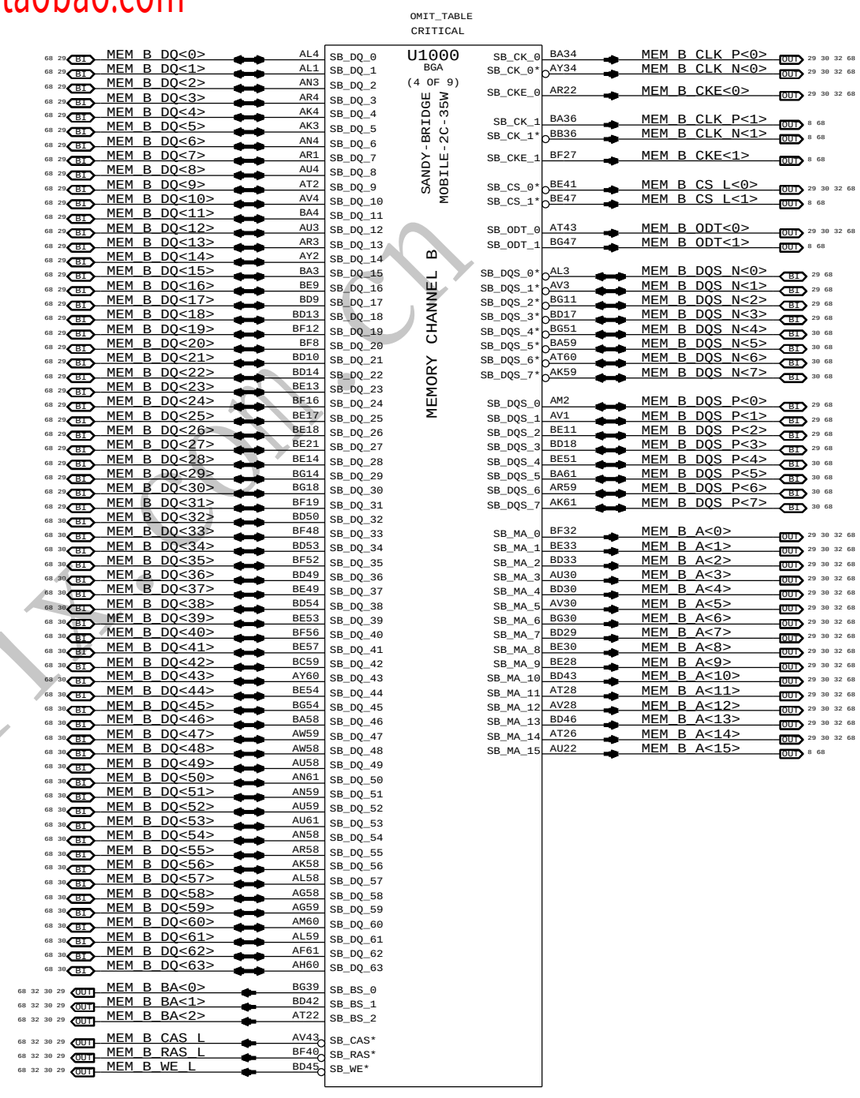
CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING	1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB	0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION	11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8	01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED

PAGE TITLE	CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD
Apple Inc.	
DRAWING NUMBER	051-8870
SIZE	D
REVISION	3.13.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	10 OF 109
SHEET	9 OF 75



PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.13.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 11 OF 109
	SHEET 10 OF 75





SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 | SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 12 OF 109
SHEET 11 OF 75

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
BGA
(6 OF 9)

SANDY-BRIDGE
MOBILE-2C-35W

CORE SUPLLY

A26	VCC_1	VCCIO_1	AF46
A29	VCC_2	VCCIO_3	AG48
A31	VCC_3	VCCIO_4	AG50
A34	VCC_4	VCCIO_5	AG51
A35	VCC_5	VCCIO_6	AJ17
A38	VCC_6	VCCIO_7	AJ21
A39	VCC_7	VCCIO_8	AJ25
A42	VCC_8	VCCIO_9	AJ43
C26	VCC_9	VCCIO_10	AJ47
C27	VCC_10	VCCIO_11	AK50
C32	VCC_11	VCCIO_12	AK51
C34	VCC_12	VCCIO_13	AL14
C37	VCC_13	VCCIO_14	AL15
C39	VCC_14	VCCIO_15	AL16
C42	VCC_15	VCCIO_16	AL20
D27	VCC_16	VCCIO_17	AL22
D32	VCC_17	VCCIO_18	AL26
D34	VCC_18	VCCIO_19	AL45
D37	VCC_19	VCCIO_20	AL48
D39	VCC_20	VCCIO_21	AM16
D42	VCC_21	VCCIO_22	AM17
E26	VCC_22	VCCIO_23	AM21
E28	VCC_23	VCCIO_24	AM43
E32	VCC_24	VCCIO_25	AM47
E34	VCC_25	VCCIO_26	AN20
E37	VCC_26	VCCIO_27	AN42
E38	VCC_27	VCCIO_28	AN45
F25	VCC_28	VCCIO_29	AN48
F26	VCC_29	VCCIO_30	AA14
F28	VCC_30	VCCIO_31	AA15
F32	VCC_31	VCCIO_32	AB17
F34	VCC_32	VCCIO_33	AB20
F37	VCC_33	VCCIO_34	AC13
F38	VCC_34	VCCIO_35	AD16
F42	VCC_35	VCCIO_36	AD18
G42	VCC_36	VCCIO_37	AD21
H25	VCC_37	VCCIO_38	AE14
H26	VCC_38	VCCIO_39	AE15
H28	VCC_39	VCCIO_40	AF16
H29	VCC_40	VCCIO_41	AF18
H32	VCC_41	VCCIO_42	AF20
H34	VCC_42	VCCIO_43	AG15
H35	VCC_43	VCCIO_44	AG16
H37	VCC_44	VCCIO_45	AG17
H38	VCC_45	VCCIO_46	AG20
H40	VCC_46	VCCIO_47	AG21
J25	VCC_47	VCCIO_48	AJ14
J26	VCC_48	VCCIO_49	AJ15
J28	VCC_49	VCCIO_50	W16
J29	VCC_50	VCCIO_51	W17
J32	VCC_51		
J34	VCC_52		
J35	VCC_53		
J37	VCC_54		
J38	VCC_55		
J40	VCC_56		
J42	VCC_57		
K26	VCC_58		
K27	VCC_59		
K29	VCC_60		
K32	VCC_61		
K34	VCC_62		
K35	VCC_63		
K37	VCC_64		
K39	VCC_66		
K42	VCC_67		
L25	VCC_68		
L28	VCC_69		
L33	VCC_70		
L36	VCC_71		
L40	VCC_72		
N26	VCC_73		
N30	VCC_74		
N34	VCC_75		
N38	VCC_76		

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

(NOT controlled by VCCIO_SEL)
Fixed at 1.05V

=PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL

R1320 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

For Future Compatibility

VCCIO_SEL — BC22 — CPU_VCCIO_SEL

QUIET RAIL

VCCPQE_1 — AM25 — =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
VCCPQE_2 — AN22

SVID

VIDALERT*	A44	CPU_VIDALERT_L_R
VIDSCLK	B43	CPU_VIDSCLK_R
VIDSOUT	C44	CPU_VIDSOUT_R

SENSE LINES

VCC_SENSE	F43	CPU_VCCSENSE_P
VSS_SENSE	G43	CPU_VCCSENSE_N
VCCIO_SENSE	AN16	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P
VSS_SENSE_VCCIO	AN17	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

R1302 130 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C44:2.54mm
R1300 75 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=R1310.2:2.54mm
R1310 43 1% 1/20W MF 201

CPU_VIDALERT_L — (IN)
CPU_VIDSCLK — OUT
CPU_VIDSOUT — BI

R1311 20% 1/20W MF 201
R1312 20% 1/20W MF 201

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU

NOSTUFF
R1360 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.F43:50.8mm, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R1362 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AN16:50.8mm, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

Note. VOLTAGE=1.25V — OUT
Note. VOLTAGE=0V — OUT
Note. VOLTAGE=1.05V — OUT
Note. VOLTAGE=0V — OUT

NOSTUFF
R1361 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G43:50.8mm, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R1363 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AN17:50.8mm, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

PLACEMENT NOTE: Please place all sense line resistors on BOTTOM side.

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
BGA
(7 OF 9)

SANDY-BRIDGE
MOBILE-2C-35W
GRPHICS
DDR3-1.5V RAILS

AA46	VAXG_1	VDDQ_1	AJ28
AB47	VAXG_2	VDDQ_2	AJ33
AB50	VAXG_3	VDDQ_3	AJ36
AB51	VAXG_4	VDDQ_4	AJ40
AB52	VAXG_5	VDDQ_5	AL30
AB53	VAXG_6	VDDQ_6	AL34
AB55	VAXG_7	VDDQ_7	AL38
AB56	VAXG_8	VDDQ_8	AL42
AB58	VAXG_9	VDDQ_9	AM33
AB59	VAXG_10	VDDQ_10	AM36
AC61	VAXG_11	VDDQ_11	AM40
AD47	VAXG_12	VDDQ_12	AN30
AD48	VAXG_13	VDDQ_13	AN34
AD50	VAXG_14	VDDQ_14	AN38
AD51	VAXG_15	VDDQ_15	AR26
AD52	VAXG_16	VDDQ_16	AR28
AD53	VAXG_17	VDDQ_17	AR30
AD55	VAXG_18	VDDQ_18	AR32
AD56	VAXG_19	VDDQ_19	AR34
AD58	VAXG_20	VDDQ_20	AR36
AD59	VAXG_21	VDDQ_21	AR40
AE46	VAXG_22	VDDQ_22	AV41
N45	VAXG_23	VDDQ_23	AW26
P47	VAXG_24	VDDQ_24	BA46
P48	VAXG_25	VDDQ_25	BB28
P50	VAXG_26	VDDQ_26	BG33
P51	VAXG_27		
P52	VAXG_28		
P53	VAXG_29		
P55	VAXG_30		
P56	VAXG_31		
P61	VAXG_32		
T48	VAXG_33		
T58	VAXG_34		
T59	VAXG_35		
T61	VAXG_36		
U46	VAXG_37		
V47	VAXG_38		
V48	VAXG_39		
V50	VAXG_40		
V51	VAXG_41		
V52	VAXG_42		
V53	VAXG_43		
V55	VAXG_44		
V56	VAXG_45		
V58	VAXG_46		
V59	VAXG_47		
W50	VAXG_48		
W51	VAXG_49		
W52	VAXG_50		
W53	VAXG_51		
W55	VAXG_52		
W56	VAXG_53		
W61	VAXG_54		
Y48	VAXG_55		
Y61	VAXG_56		

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

QUIET RAIL

VCCDQ_1 — AM28 — =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
VCCDQ_2 — AN26

SENSE LINE

VDDQ_SENSE	BC43	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P (Note. VOLTAGE=1.05V)
VSS_SENSE_VDDQ	BA43	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N (Note. VOLTAGE=0V)
VCCSA_SENSE	U10	CPU_VCCSASENSE — OUT
VCCSA_VID_0	D48	CPU_VCCSA_VID<0>
VCCSA_VID_1	D49	CPU_VCCSA_VID<1> — OUT
SM_VREF	AY43	CPU_DDR_VREF (VOLTAGE=0.75V)

=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

R1382 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.U10:50.8mm
R1380 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BC43:50.8mm, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R1381 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BA43:50.8mm, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R1314 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1313 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACEMENT NOTE: Please place all sense line resistors on BOTTOM side.

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

NOSTUFF
R1370 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.F45:50.8mm, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

CPU_AXG_SENSE_P — OUT — Note. VOLTAGE=1.05V
CPU_AXG_SENSE_N — OUT — Note. VOLTAGE=0V

SENSE LINE

VAXG_SENSE	F45	
VSSAXG_SENSE	G45	

=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R

1.8V RAIL

VCCPLL_1	BB3	
VCCPLL_2	BC1	
VCCPLL_3	BC4	

NOSTUFF
R1371 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G45:50.8mm, PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

SA RAIL

VCCSA_1	L17
VCCSA_2	L21
VCCSA_3	N16
VCCSA_4	N20
VCCSA_5	N22
VCCSA_6	P17
VCCSA_7	P20
VCCSA_8	R16
VCCSA_9	R18
VCCSA_10	R21
VCCSA_11	U15
VCCSA_12	V16
VCCSA_13	V17
VCCSA_14	V18
VCCSA_15	V21
VCCSA_16	W20

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

SM_VREF_EXT
R1330 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AY43:2.54mm
R1331 100 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AY43:2.54mm
C1330 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CPU_DDR_VREF

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AY43:2.54mm

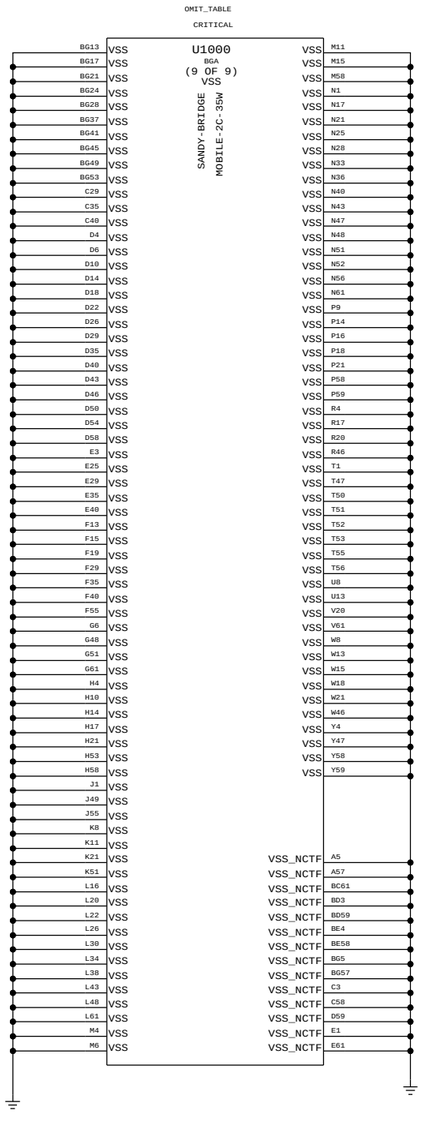
PLACEMENT NOTE: Please place all sense line resistors on BOTTOM side.

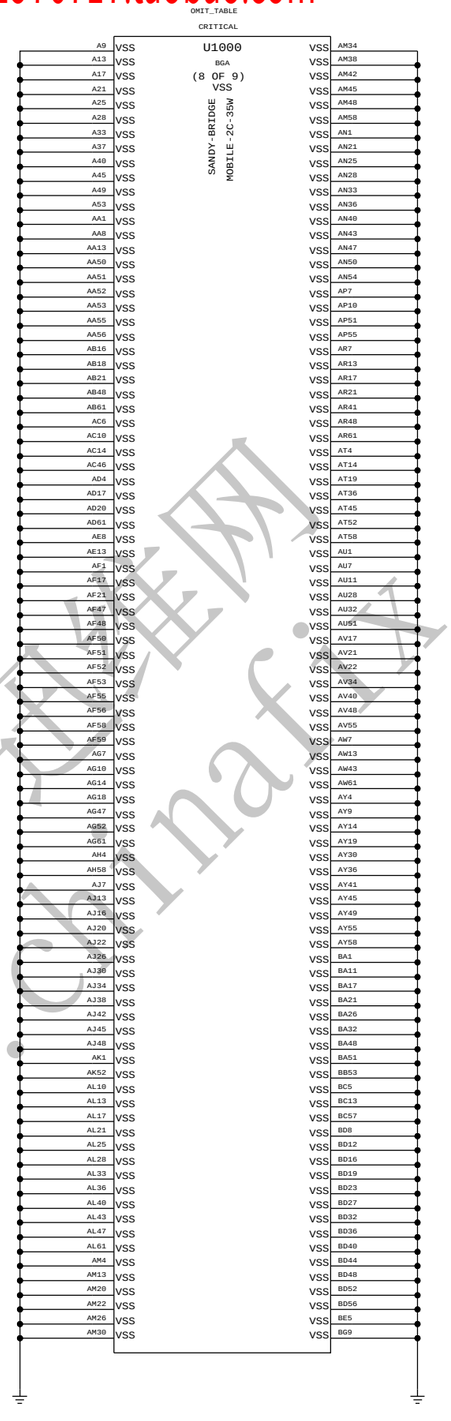
SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870
SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 13 OF 109
SHEET: 12 OF 75





PAGE TITLE: CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 14 OF 109

SHEET: 13 OF 75

All INTEL recommendations from Intel doc #4439028 Huron River Platform Power Design Guide

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Processor Load Line : -2.9 mOhms

Intel recommendation (Table 7-1): 16x 2.2uF, 12x 22uF, 3x 330uF

12 9 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1600 C1601 C1602 C1603 C1604 C1605 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1611 C1612 C1613 C1614 C1615
2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402 CRITICAL

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1655-C1666):
Place close to U1000 on top side.

C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658 C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666
22UF 20% 4V X5R 402 CRITICAL

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1667-C1679):

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):

C1680 C1681 C1682 C1683 C1679
270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 26x 1uF, 10x 10uF, 2x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1684-C167F):

Place on bottom side of U1000

12 10 9 7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

C1684 C1685 C1686 C1687 C1688 C1689 C1690 C1691 C1692 C1693 C1694 C1695 C1696
C1697 C1698 C1699 C169A C169B C169C C169D C169E C169F C161A C161B C161C C161D
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):

Place near U1000 on bottom side

C161E C161F C162A C162B C162C C162D C162E C167A C167B C167C
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C167D C167E C167G C167H
270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 12

C167F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 Note:The smallest 10mOhm available in the library are the 0805s

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (section 6.4): 2x 1uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):

Place near U1000 on top side

7 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL

R1600 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12

C160X 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C160Y 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C160Z 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/08/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 109
SHEET 14 OF 75

VAXG DECOUPLING

Graphics Load Line : -3.9 mOhms

Intel recommendation (section 6.3): 18x 1uF(9 no-stuff), 10x 104F(2 no-stuff), 8x 22uF(2 no stuff), 4x 470uF(2 no-stuff)

12 9 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1710):

Place on bottom side of U1000

CRITICAL C1700 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1701 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1702 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1703 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1704 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1705 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1706 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1707 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1708 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1709 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
CRITICAL C1710 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1711-C1716):

CRITICAL C1711 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1712 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1713 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1714 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1715 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
CRITICAL C1716 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1717-C1722):

CRITICAL C1717 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1718 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1719 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1720 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1721 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
CRITICAL C1722 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1723-C1724):

C1723 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C1724 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C1725 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.13): 10x 1uF, 8x 10uF, 1x 330uF

26 12 10 7 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1749 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1750 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1751 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1752 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1753 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1754 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1756 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhn resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1702 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12

C1757 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.6): 3x 1uf, 3x 10uf, 1x 330uf

12 7 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1764 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1765 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1766 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1767 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1768 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 17 OF 109
SHEET 15 OF 75

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
=PP3V3_S0_PCH

U1800
COUGAR-POINT
MOBILE-SFF
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
OMIT_TABLE

SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC — A19 RTCX1; C19 RTCX2 (NC)
PCH_SRTCRST_L — A23 SRTCRST*
RTC_RESET_L — F19 RTCRST*
PCH_INTRUDER_L — K22 INTRUDER*
PCH_INTVRMEN_L — C21 INTVRMEN
RTC

HDA_BIT_CLK_R — H35 HDA_BCLK
HDA_SYNC_R — H37 HDA_SYNC
PCH_SPKR — N1 SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L — F35 HDA_RST*
HDA_SDIN0 — D36 HDA_SDIN0
TP_HDA_SDIN1 — B36 HDA_SDIN1
TP_HDA_SDIN2 — C35 HDA_SDIN2
TP_HDA_SDIN3 — A35 HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R — K37 HDA_SDO
IHDA

JTAG_T29_TMS — K35 HDA_DOCK_EN*/GPIO33
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE — M35 HDA_DOCK_RST*/GPIO13
XDP_PCH_TCK — M17 JTAG_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS — M15 JTAG_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI — U12 JTAG_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO — M12 JTAG_TDO
JTAG

SPI_CLK_R — AD12 SPI_CLK
SPI_CS0_R_L — AB8 SPI_CS0*
TP_SPI_CS1_L — AB6 SPI_CS1*
SPI_MOSI_R — W8 SPI_MOSI
SPI_MISO — Y2 SPI_MISO
SPI

R1860 33 5% 1/20W MF 201: LPC_R_AD<0> — LPC_AD<0>
R1861 33: LPC_R_AD<1> — LPC_AD<1>
R1862 33: LPC_R_AD<2> — LPC_AD<2>
R1863 33: LPC_R_AD<3> — LPC_AD<3>
R1864 33: LPC_FRAME_R_L — LPC_FRAME_L
FWH0/LAD0 A37; FWH1/LAD1 A39; FWH2/LAD2 C39; FWH3/LAD3 C37; FWH4/LFRAME* K40
LDRQ0 H40 — TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
LDRQ1*/GPIO23 F37 — T29_PWR_EN_PCH (OUT) (IPU)
SERIRQ Y4 — LPC_SERIRQ
LPC

R1830 37.4 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R1820 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SATA0RXN AN3 — SATA_HDD_D2R_N (IN)
SATA0RXP AN1 — SATA_HDD_D2R_P (IN)
SATA0TXN AU3 — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N (OUT)
SATA0TXP AU1 — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P (OUT)
SATA1RXN AN6 — TP_SATA_B_D2RN
SATA1RXP AN8 — TP_SATA_B_D2RP
SATA1TXN AR3 — TP_SATA_B_R2D_CN
SATA1TXP AR1 — TP_SATA_B_R2D_CP
SATA2RXN AD4 — SATA_ODD_D2R_N (IN)
SATA2RXP AD2 — SATA_ODD_D2R_P (IN)
SATA2TXN AL3 — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N (OUT)
SATA2TXP AL1 — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P (OUT)
SATA3RXN AD8 — TP_SATA_D_D2RN
SATA3RXP AD6 — TP_SATA_D_D2RP
SATA3TXN AG3 — TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN
SATA3TXP AG1 — TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP
SATA4RXN AE3 — TP_SATA_E_D2RN
SATA4RXP AE1 — TP_SATA_E_D2RP
SATA4TXN AH8 — TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN
SATA4TXP AH6 — TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP
SATA5RXN AC3 — TP_SATA_F_D2RN
SATA5RXP AC1 — TP_SATA_F_D2RP
SATA5TXN AJ3 — TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN
SATA5TXP AJ1 — TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP
SATA

SATAICOMPO AB10; SATAICOMPI AB12 — PCH_SATAICOMP (TIE THEM TOGETHER VERY CLOSE TO PINS. PLACE THE RESISTOR LESS THAN 200MILS FROM THE PINS)
SATALED* W10 — PCH_SATALED_L
SATA0GP/GPIO21 M2 — DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATA1GP/GPIO19 R1 — SATARDRVR_EN
SATA3COMPI AF12; SATA3RCOMP0 AF10 — PCH_SATA3COMP (PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF12:2.54mm)
SATA3RBIAS AH4 — PCH_SATA3RBIAS

R1831 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP1V05_S0_PCH

ENET_MEDIA_SENSE — R1899 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

R1851 10K; R1846 10K; R1845 10K; R1844 10K; R1878 4.7K; R1842 10K; R1877 4.7K; R1876 10K (5% 1/20W MF 201)
R1832 750 1% 1/20W MF 201 (PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH4:2.54mm)

JTAG_T29_TMS
PCH_SPKR
AP_CLKREQ_L
PCH_SATALED_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
T29_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PCIECLKRQ2_L_GPIO20

=PPVRTC_G3_PCH

R1802 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R1803 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1800 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R1801 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L

C1802 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-MUR; C1803 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-MUR

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS
R1833 10K (NOSTUFF); R1834 10K (5% 1/20W MF 201)
DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN

=PP3V3_SUS_GPIO
R1848 10K; R1847 10K; R1850 10K (5% 1/20W MF 201)
PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73
PCIECLKRQ5_L_GPIO44
PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56

PLACE_NEAR=R1813.1:2.54mm
R1880 0 (NOSTUFF) 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R — SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L (OUT)

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
R1866 10K (NOSTUFF); R1849 10K (NOSTUFF) 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SYNC_R
HDA_SDOUT_R

Pullup needed for SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L? PD needed for BCM_MEDIA_SENSE?

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB10:2.54mm

NC_PCIE_1_D2RN — BJ33 PERN1
NC_PCIE_1_D2RP — BL33 PERP1
NC_PCIE_1_R2D_CN — BB30 PETN1
NC_PCIE_1_R2D_CP — AY30 PETP1
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (IN) — BJ35 PERN2
PCIE_AP_D2R_P (IN) — BL35 PERP2
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N (OUT) — BB33 PETN2
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P (OUT) — AY33 PETP2
NC_PCIE_3_D2RN — BH36 PERN3
NC_PCIE_3_D2RP — BK36 PERP3
NC_PCIE_3_R2D_CN — BF33 PETN3
NC_PCIE_3_R2D_CP — BD33 PETP3
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N (IN) — BJ37 PERN4
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P (IN) — BL37 PERP4
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N (OUT) — BD35 PETN4
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P (OUT) — BF35 PETP4
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN — BJ39 PERN5
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP — BL39 PERP5
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN — AY35 PETN5
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP — BB35 PETP5
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN — BH40 PERN6
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP — BK40 PERP6
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN — BD37 PETN6
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP — BF37 PETP6
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN — BJ41 PERN7
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP — BL41 PERP7
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN — AY37 PETN7
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP — BB37 PETP7
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN — BJ43 PERN8
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP — BL43 PERP8
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN — AY40 PETN8
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP — BB40 PETP8
PCI-E*

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE0N — AD48 CLKOUT_PCIE0N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE0P — AD50 CLKOUT_PCIE0P
PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73 — M4 PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N (OUT) — AE49 CLKOUT_PCIE1N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P (OUT) — AE51 CLKOUT_PCIE1P
AP_CLKREQ_L (IN) — U8 PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE2N — AD40 CLKOUT_PCIE2N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE2P — AD42 CLKOUT_PCIE2P
PCIECLKRQ2_L_GPIO20 — T4 PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N (OUT) — AA49 CLKOUT_PCIE3N
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P (OUT) — AA51 CLKOUT_PCIE3P
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L (IN) — B8 PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N (OUT) — Y48 CLKOUT_PCIE4N
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P (OUT) — Y50 CLKOUT_PCIE4P
T29_CLKREQ_L (IN) — M19 PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N — AB40 CLKOUT_PCIE5N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P — AB42 CLKOUT_PCIE5P
PCIECLKRQ5_L_GPIO44 — K8 PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN — AF40 CLKOUT_PEG_B_N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP — AF42 CLKOUT_PEG_B_P
PEG_B_CLKRQ_L_GPIO56 — C4 PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N — AB44 CLKOUT_PCIE6N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P — AB46 CLKOUT_PCIE6P
WOL_EN — J3 PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N — W44 CLKOUT_PCIE7N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P — W46 CLKOUT_PCIE7P
PCH_GPIO46 — H4 PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46
ITPXDP_CLK100M_N — AR12 CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P — AR10 CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
CLK

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.W49:2.54mm
R1890 90.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

SMBALERT*/GPIO11 H12 — PCH_GPIO11
SMBCLK F17 — SMBUS_PCH_CLK (OUT)
SMBDATA F10 — SMBUS_PCH_DATA (BI)
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60 H22 — SML_PCH_0_ALERT_L
SML0CLK K12 — SML_PCH_0_CLK (OUT)
SML0DATA A9 — SML_PCH_0_DATA (BI)
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74 C9 — SML_PCH_1_ALERT_L
SML1CLK/GPIO58 D12 — SML_PCH_1_CLK (OUT)
SML1DATA/GPIO75 C11 — SML_PCH_1_DATA (BI)
SMBUS

CL_CLK1 L3 — TP_CLINK_CLK
CL_DATA1 J1 — TP_CLINK_DATA
CL_RST1* M8 — TP_CLINK_RESET_L
CNTRL LINK

PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47 R8 — PEG_CLKREQ_L (IN)
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N AF44 — PEG_CLK100M_N (OUT)
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P AF46 — PEG_CLK100M_P (OUT)
CLKOUT_DMI_N BB24 — DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N (OUT)
CLKOUT_DMI_P AY24 — DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P (OUT)
CLKOUT_DP_N AN10 — TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN (OUT)
CLKOUT_DP_P AN12 — TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP (OUT)
CLKIN_DMI_N BD17 — PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N (IN)
CLKIN_DMI_P BF17 — PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P (IN)
CLKIN_GND1_N BB26 — PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
CLKIN_GND1_P AY26 — PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
CLKIN_DOT_96N M24 — PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N (IN)
CLKIN_DOT_96P K24 — PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P (IN)
CLKIN_SATA_N AK8 — PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N (IN)
CLKIN_SATA_P AK6 — PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P (IN)
REFCLK14IN J49 — PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK (IN)
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK E51 — PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN (IN)
XTAL25_IN W49 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB (IN)
XTAL25_OUT W51 — NC
XCLK_RCOMP AC49 — PCH_XCLK_RCOMP
CLK

R1870 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R1871 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1885 604 1% 1/20W MF 201 (PLACE_NEAR=U1800.W49:5.1mm)

CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64 H50 — TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65 D48 — TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66 G49 — TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67 J51 — TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
FLEX CLOCKS

R1886 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (PLACE_NEAR=R1885.1:2.54mm)

ITPXDP_CLK100M_N — R1840 0 (NOSTUFF) 5% 1/20W MF 201 — ITPCPU_CLK100M_N
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P — R1841 0 (NOSTUFF) 5% 1/20W MF 201 — ITPCPU_CLK100M_P

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H35:1.27mm
R1810 33 5% 1/20W MF 201: HDA_BIT_CLK_R — HDA_BIT_CLK (OUT)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H37:1.27mm
R1811 33: HDA_SYNC_R — HDA_SYNC (OUT)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.F35:1.27mm
R1812 33: HDA_RST_R_L — HDA_RST_L (OUT)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K37:1.27mm
R1813 33: HDA_SDOUT_R — HDA_SDOUT (OUT)

=PP3V3_SUS_GPIO
R1854 10K; R1855 10K; R1853 10K (5% 1/20W MF 201)
SML_PCH_0_ALERT_L
SML_PCH_1_ALERT_L
R1888 0 (NOSTUFF) 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_SCI_L (IN) — PCH_GPIO11

SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB
SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 — SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 18 OF 109
SHEET: 16 OF 75

=PP3V3_SUS_GPIO
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE

R1905 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1900 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF19:12.7mm

U1800 COUGAR-POINT MOBILE-SFF FCBGA (3 OF 10) OMIT_TABLE

DMI_N2S_N<0> BL21 DMI0RXN
DMI_N2S_N<1> BL23 DMI1RXN
DMI_N2S_N<2> BJ19 DMI2RXN
DMI_N2S_N<3> BL17 DMI3RXN
DMI_N2S_P<0> BJ21 DMI0RXP
DMI_N2S_P<1> BJ23 DMI1RXP
DMI_N2S_P<2> BL19 DMI2RXP
DMI_N2S_P<3> BJ17 DMI3RXP
DMI_S2N_N<0> BD22 DMI0TXN
DMI_S2N_N<1> BB22 DMI1TXN
DMI_S2N_N<2> BB19 DMI2TXN
DMI_S2N_N<3> BB17 DMI3TXN
DMI_S2N_P<0> BF22 DMI0TXP
DMI_S2N_P<1> AY22 DMI1TXP
DMI_S2N_P<2> AY19 DMI2TXP
DMI_S2N_P<3> AY17 DMI3TXP
PCH_DMI2RBIAS BK20 DMI2RBIAS (PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BK20:2.54mm)
PCH_DMI_COMP BF19 DMI_ZCOMP
BD19 DMI_IRCOMP

DMI

FDI_RXN0 BL13 FDI_DATA_N<0>
FDI_RXN1 BJ15 FDI_DATA_N<1>
FDI_RXN2 BD12 FDI_DATA_N<2>
FDI_RXN3 BJ11 FDI_DATA_N<3>
FDI_RXN4 AY15 FDI_DATA_N<4>
FDI_RXN5 AY12 FDI_DATA_N<5>
FDI_RXN6 BJ9 FDI_DATA_N<6>
FDI_RXN7 BF10 FDI_DATA_N<7>
FDI_RXP0 BJ13 FDI_DATA_P<0>
FDI_RXP1 BL15 FDI_DATA_P<1>
FDI_RXP2 BF12 FDI_DATA_P<2>
FDI_RXP3 BL11 FDI_DATA_P<3>
FDI_RXP4 BB15 FDI_DATA_P<4>
FDI_RXP5 BB12 FDI_DATA_P<5>
FDI_RXP6 BL9 FDI_DATA_P<6>
FDI_RXP7 BD10 FDI_DATA_P<7>
FDI_INT BB10 FDI_INT
FDI_FSYNC0 BH12 FDI_FSYNC<0>
FDI_FSYNC1 BK8 FDI_FSYNC<1>
FDI_LSYNC0 BK12 FDI_LSYNC<0>
FDI_LSYNC1 BH8 FDI_LSYNC<1>

FDI

SYSTEM_POWER MANAGEMENT

PM_SYSRST_L L1 SYS_RESET*
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK M10 SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK M22 PWROK
PM_MEM_PWRGD B12 DRAMPWROK
PM_DSW_PWRGD A21 DPWROK
PM_PCH_APWROK G3 APWROK
PM_RSMRST_L B20 RSMRST*
PCH_SUSWARN_L C13 SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30
PM_PWRBTN_L K19 PWRBTN*
SMC_ADAPTER_EN H19 ACPRESENT/GPIO31
PM_BATLOW_L H10 BATLOW*/GPIO72
PCH_RI_L F12 RI*

WAKE* D8 PCIE_WAKE_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CLKRUN*/GPIO32 T2 PM_CLKRUN_L
SUS_STAT*/GPIO61 G6 LPC_PWRDWN_L
SUSCLK/GPIO62 D3 PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
SLP_S5*/GPIO63 F6 PM_SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4* K10 PM_SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3* D4 PM_SLP_S3_L
SLP_A* C7 TP_PM_SLP_A_L
PMSYNCH BB8 PM_SYNC
SLP_LAN*/GPIO29 A7 GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
DSWVRMEN F22 PCH_DSWVRMEN
SLP_SUS* A15 PM_SLP_SUS_L
SUSACK* F15 PCH_SUSACK_L

=T29_WAKE_L

R1920 750 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DF_TVS:DMI & FDI Term Voltage
Set to Vss when Low
Set to Vcc when High

=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
R1915 390K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1986 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_SUSWARN_L — PCH_SUSACK_L

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS
R1991 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_CLKRUN_L

=PP3V3_SUS_GPIO
=PP3V3_S5_PCH
=PP3V3_SUS_GPIO
R1925 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R1985 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R1984 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1982 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1983 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_SUSWARN_L
GPIO29_SLP_LAN_L
PM_BATLOW_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
PCIE_WAKE_L

LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
R1955 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

U1800 COUGAR-POINT MOBILE-SFF FCBGA (4 OF 10) OMIT_TABLE

L_BKLTEN M44
L_VDD_EN M42
L_BKLTCTL L49
L_DDC_CLK L51
L_DDC_DATA K46
L_CTRL_CLK R42
L_CTRL_DATA M40
LVD_IBG AH42
LVD_VBG AH40
LVD_VREFH AG51
LVD_VREFL AG49
LVDSA_CLK* AK44
LVDSA_CLK AK46
LVDSA_DATA_0* AR46
LVDSA_DATA_1* AN49
LVDSA_DATA_2* AN44
LVDSA_DATA_3* AK46
LVDSA_DATA0 AR44
LVDSA_DATA1 AN51
LVDSA_DATA2 AN46
LVDSA_DATA3 AK42
LVDSB_CLK* AH46
LVDSB_CLK AH44
LVDSB_DATA_0* AM50
LVDSB_DATA_1* AL49
LVDSB_DATA_2* AJ51
LVDSB_DATA_3* AH50
LVDSB_DATA0 AM48
LVDSB_DATA1 AL51
LVDSB_DATA2 AJ49
LVDSB_DATA3 AH48

LVDS

TP_CRT_IG_BLUE M46 CRT_BLUE
TP_CRT_IG_GREEN R46 CRT_GREEN
TP_CRT_IG_RED U46 CRT_RED
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK R49 CRT_DDC_CLK
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA N49 CRT_DDC_DATA
TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC M50 CRT_HSYNC
TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC N51 CRT_VSYNC
PCH_DAC_IREF R51 DAC_IREF
T48 CRT_IRTN

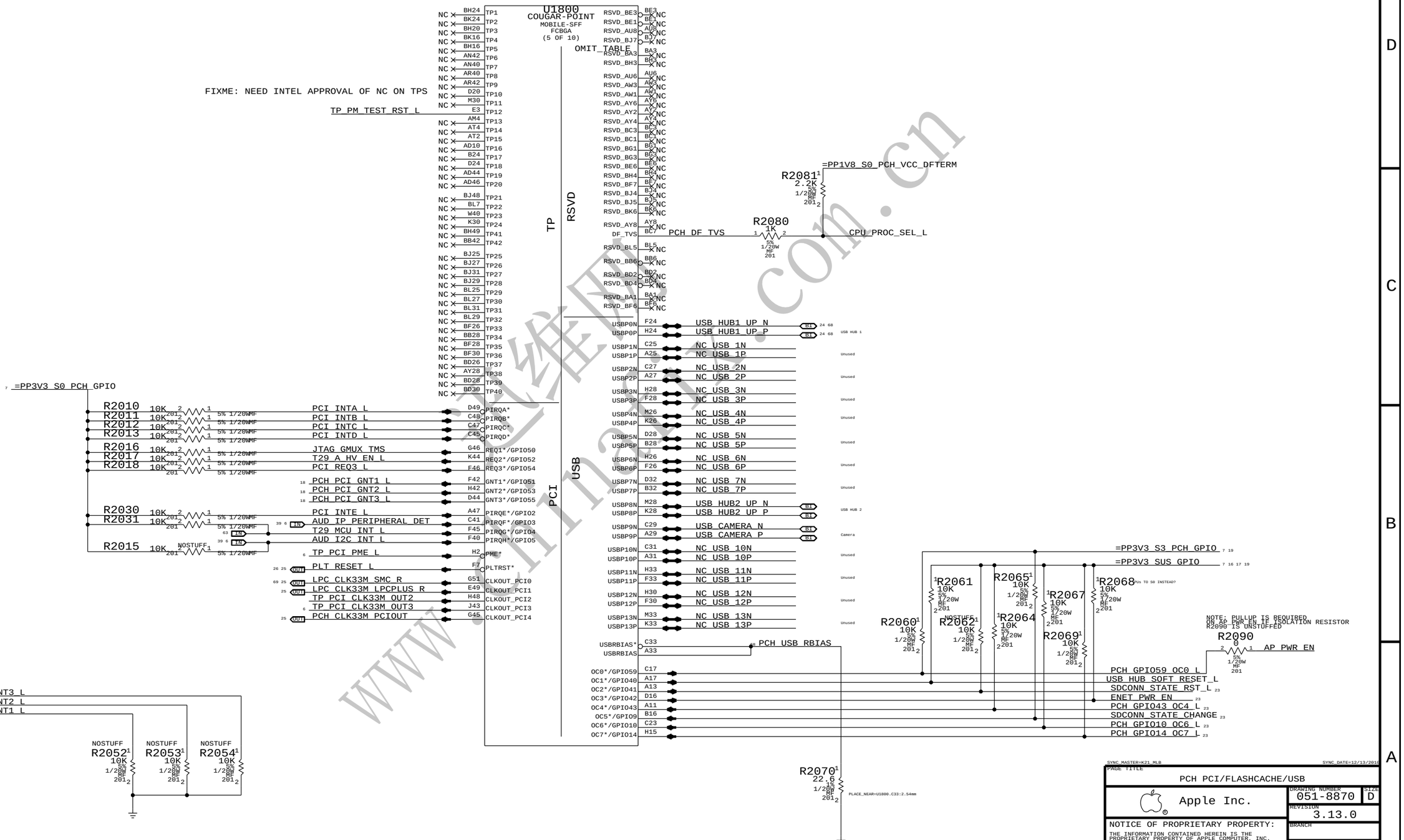
CRT

R1951 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (PLACE_NEAR=U1800.R51:2.54mm)

DIGITAL DISPLAY INTERFACE

SDVO_TVCLKINN AU40 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN
SDVO_TVCLKINP AU42 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP
SDVO_STALLN AR51 TP_SDVO_STALLN
SDVO_STALLP AR49 TP_SDVO_STALLP
SDVO_INTN AT50 TP_SDVO_INTN
SDVO_INTP AT48 TP_SDVO_INTP
SDVO_CTRLCLK W42 DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK
SDVO_CTRLDATA R44 DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA
DDPB_AUXN AW51 DP_IG_B_AUX_N
DDPB_AUXP AW49 DP_IG_B_AUX_P
DDPB_HPD AY42 DP_IG_B_HPD
DDPB_0N AY48 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<0>
DDPB_0P AY50 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<0>
DDPB_1N AY44 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<1>
DDPB_1P AY46 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<1>
DDPB_2N BB44 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<2>
DDPB_2P BB46 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<2>
DDPB_3N BA49 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3>
DDPB_3P BA51 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3>
DDPC_CTRLCLK T50 TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
DDPC_CTRLDATA U44 TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA
DDPC_AUXN AU51 TP_DP_IG_C_AUXN
DDPC_AUXP AU49 TP_DP_IG_C_AUXP
DDPC_HPD BE46 TP_DP_IG_C_HPD
DDPC_0N BC49 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<0>
DDPC_0P BC51 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<0>
DDPC_1N BD48 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<1>
DDPC_1P BD50 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<1>
DDPC_2N BF46 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<2>
DDPC_2P BF45 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<2>
DDPC_3N BE49 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3>
DDPC_3P BE51 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3>
DDPD_CTRLCLK M48 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
DDPD_CTRLDATA U42 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA
DDPD_AUXN AU46 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN
DDPD_AUXP AU44 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP
DDPD_HPD BK44 TP_DP_IG_D_HPD
DDPD_0N BG51 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<0>
DDPD_0P BG49 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<0>
DDPD_1N BF42 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<1>
DDPD_1P BD42 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<1>
DDPD_2N BJ47 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<2>
DDPD_2P BL47 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<2>
DDPD_3N BL45 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3>
DDPD_3P BJ45 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3>

PAGE TITLE: PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 19 OF 109
SHEET: 17 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/13/2010

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCI/FLASHCACHE/USB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 20 OF 109

SHEET 18 OF 75

JTAG_ISP_TCK
ODD_PWR_EN_L
GMUX_INT

R2111 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2112 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2113 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S0_PCH

R2190 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PU

(PU necessary?)

(NC-ed per Intel chklist)

=PP3V3_SUS_GPIO

NOSTUFF R2195 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2192 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2193 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2194 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PCH_GPIO12
SPIROM_USE_MLB
PCH_GPIO24
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L

(PU necessary?)

(PUs necessary?)

=PP3V3_S5_PCH

R2191 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_SCI_L

=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

R2160 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2184 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2185 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2186 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

JTAG_ISP_TDO
FW_PME_L
FW_PWR_EN
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L

WOL_EN

R2114 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_SUS_GPIO

R2115 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PCH_GPIO46

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

DRAM_CFG0:H R2175 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DRAM_CFG1:H R2174 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DRAM_CFG2:H R2173 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DRAM_CFG3:H R2172 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

MLB_RAM_CFG3
MLB_RAM_CFG2
MLB_RAM_CFG1
MLB_RAM_CFG0

IN SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L
IN FW_PME_L
IN GMUX_INT
IN SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
IN NC_GPIO8 (TBU)
PCH_GPIO12 (TBU)
PCH_GPIO15 (TBU)
OUT AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
LPCPLUS_GPIO
OUT ODD_PWR_EN_L
PCH_GPIO24
IN SMC_SCI_L
OUT ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
T29_SW_RESET_L
PCH_GPIO35
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP
OUT JTAG_ISP_TCK
IN JTAG_ISP_TDO
JTAG_ISP_TDI
FW_PWR_EN
ENET_LOW_PWR
BI SPIROM_USE_MLB
MLB_RAM_CFG3
MLB_RAM_CFG2
MLB_RAM_CFG1
MLB_RAM_CFG0

U1800
COUGAR-POINT
MOBILE-SFF
FCBGA
(6 OF 10)
OMIT_TABLE

W1	BMBUSY*/GPIO0	
B40	TACH1/GPIO1	
C43	TACH2/GPIO6	
A45	TACH3/GPIO7	
H17	GPIO8	
C5	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12	
K6	GPIO15	
AA3	SATA4GP/GPIO16	
B44	TACH0/GPIO17	
W3	SCLOCK/GPIO22	
K15	GPIO24/MEM_LED	
C15	GPIO27	
G1	GPIO28	
R3	STP_PCI*/GPIO34	
W12	GPIO35	
W6	SATA2GP/GPIO36	
M6	SATA3GP/GPIO37	
N3	SLOAD/GPIO38	
U10	SDATAOUT0/GPIO39	
U1	SDATAOUT1/GPIO48	
AA1	SATA5GP/GPIO49	
K17	GPIO57	
K42	TACH4/GPIO68	
A43	TACH5/GPIO69	
D40	TACH6/GPIO70	
A41	TACH7/GPIO71	

MISC CPU

U3	A20GATE	PCH_A20GATE
AU12	PECI	PCH_PECI
U6	RCIN*	PCH_RCIN_L
AU10	PROCPWRGD	PCH_PROCPWRGD
BC9	THRMTRIP*	PM_THRMTRIP_L_R
R6	INIT3_3V*	PCH_INIT3V3_L
AK10	TS_VSS1	
AH12	TS_VSS2	
AK12	TS_VSS3	
AH10	TS_VSS4	
U40	NC_1	

ALL RSVD TPs NC-ed per INTEL approval

GPIO NCTF

A4	VSS_NCTF_A4
A48	VSS_NCTF_A48
A49	VSS_NCTF_A49
A5	VSS_NCTF_A5
A51	VSS_NCTF_A51
BH1	VSS_NCTF_BH1
BH51	VSS_NCTF_BH51
BJ1	VSS_NCTF_BJ1
BJ3	VSS_NCTF_BJ3
BJ49	VSS_NCTF_BJ49
BJ51	VSS_NCTF_BJ51
BL1	VSS_NCTF_BL1
BL3	VSS_NCTF_BL3
BL4	VSS_NCTF_BL4
BL48	VSS_NCTF_BL48
BL49	VSS_NCTF_BL49
BL51	VSS_NCTF_BL51
C3	VSS_NCTF_C3
C49	VSS_NCTF_C49
C51	VSS_NCTF_C51
D1	VSS_NCTF_D1
D51	VSS_NCTF_D51
E1	VSS_NCTF_E1

=PP3V3_S0_PCH

R2150 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOSTUFF R2170 43 5% 1/20W MF 201

CPU_PECI

R2155 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2140 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

CPU_PWRGD

R2156 390 5% 1/20W MF 201

PM_THRMTRIP_L

This has internal pull up and should not pulled low.

THIS SIGNAL IS INTENDED FOR FIRMWARE HUB AND WE ARE NOT USING IT.

PCH_INIT3V3_L

NOSTUFF R2130 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

R2196 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOSTUFF R2157 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_SW_RESET_L
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L

=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO

R2199 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

JTAG_ISP_TDI
PCH_GPIO36_SATA2GP
ENET_LOW_PWR

NOSTUFF R2198 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOSTUFF R2110 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO

C2152 0.1UF 16V X5R-CERM 0201

IN T29_PWR_EN_PCH
PM_PCH_PWROK

U2150 74LVC2G08GT SOT833

T29_PWR_EN OUT

IN AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH

R2152 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH_R

U2150 74LVC2G08GT SOT833

PM_PCH_PWROK

AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN OUT

MLB_RAM_CFG3
MLB_RAM_CFG2
MLB_RAM_CFG1
MLB_RAM_CFG0

GPIO[68:71] have 15K-45K internal PUs

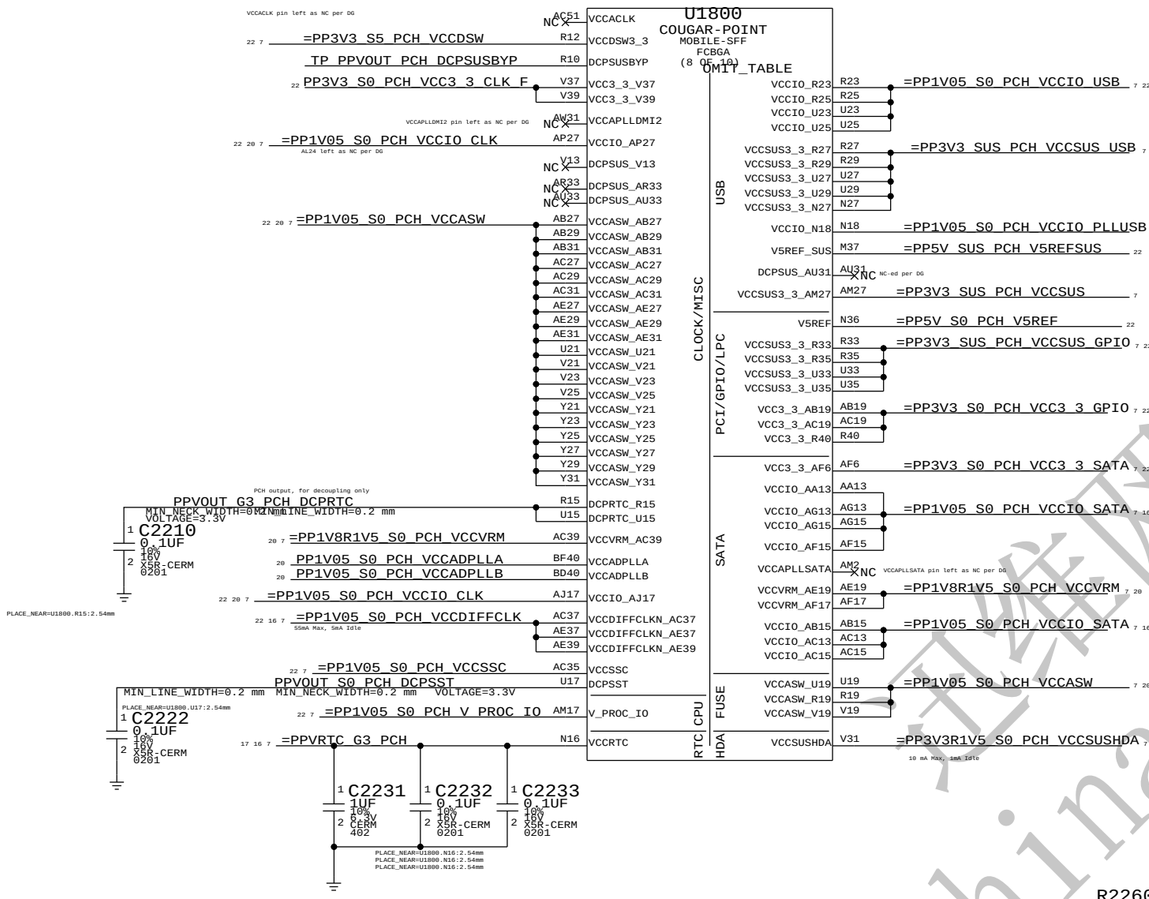
DRAM_CFG3:L R2162 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DRAM_CFG2:L R2163 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DRAM_CFG1:L R2164 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DRAM_CFG0:L R2165 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

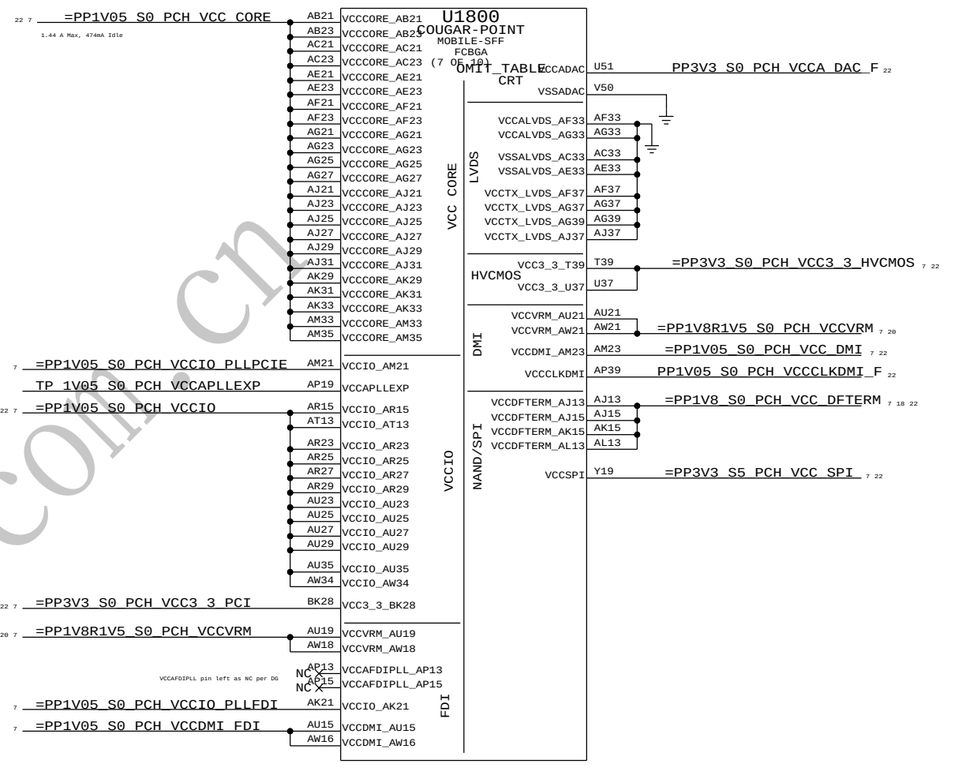
SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/13/2010

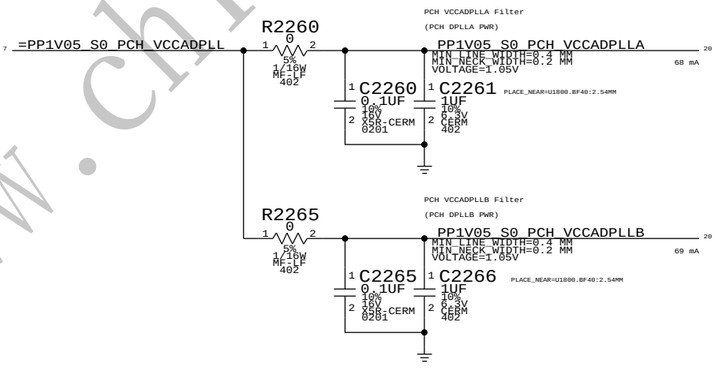
PAGE TITLE: PCH MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 21 OF 109
SHEET 19 OF 75







PAGE TITLE: PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 22 OF 109

SHEET: 20 OF 75

U1800
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
COUGAR-POINT MOBILE-SFF

G7	VSS_G7	VSS_AL7	AL7
AA7	VSS_AA7	VSS_AL9	AL9
AA9	VSS_AA9	VSS_AL11	AL11
AA11	VSS_AA11	VSS_AL39	AL39
AA39	VSS_AA39	VSS_AL41	AL41
AA41	VSS_AA41	VSS_AL43	AL43
AA43	VSS_AA43	VSS_AL45	AL45
AA45	VSS_AA45	VSS_AM15	AM15
AB2	VSS_AB2	VSS_AM19	AM19
AB4	VSS_AB4	VSS_AM25	AM25
AB17	VSS_AB17	VSS_AM29	AM29
AB25	VSS_AB25	VSS_AM31	AM31
AB33	VSS_AB33	VSS_AM37	AM37
AB35	VSS_AB35	VSS_AP2	AP2
AB37	VSS_AB37	VSS_AP4	AP4
AB48	VSS_AB48	VSS_AP7	AP7
AB50	VSS_AB50	VSS_AP9	AP9
AC7	VSS_AC7	VSS_AP11	AP11
AC9	VSS_AC9	VSS_AP17	AP17
AC11	VSS_AC11	VSS_AP21	AP21
AC17	VSS_AC17	VSS_AP23	AP23
AC25	VSS_AC25	VSS_AP25	AP25
AC41	VSS_AC41	VSS_AP29	AP29
AC43	VSS_AC43	VSS_AP31	AP31
AC45	VSS_AC45	VSS_AP33	AP33
AE7	VSS_AE7	VSS_AP35	AP35
AE9	VSS_AE9	VSS_AP37	AP37
AE11	VSS_AE11	VSS_AP41	AP41
AE13	VSS_AE13	VSS_AP43	AP43
AE15	VSS_AE15	VSS_AP45	AP45
AE17	VSS_AE17	VSS_AP48	AP48
AE25	VSS_AE25	VSS_AP50	AP50
AE35	VSS_AE35	VSS_AR6	AR6
AE41	VSS_AE41	VSS_AR8	AR8
AE43	VSS_AE43	VSS_AR17	AR17
AE45	VSS_AE45	VSS_AR19	AR19
AF2	VSS_AF2	VSS_AR21	AR21
AF4	VSS_AF4	VSS_AR31	AR31
AF8	VSS_AF8	VSS_AR35	AR35
AF19	VSS_AF19	VSS_AR37	AR37
AF25	VSS_AF25	VSS_AT7	AT7
AF27	VSS_AF27	VSS_AT9	AT9
AF29	VSS_AF29	VSS_AT11	AT11
AF31	VSS_AF31	VSS_AT39	AT39
AF35	VSS_AF35	VSS_AT41	AT41
AF48	VSS_AF48	VSS_AT43	AT43
AF50	VSS_AF50	VSS_AT45	AT45
AG7	VSS_AG7	VSS_AU17	AU17
AG9	VSS_AG9	VSS_AU37	AU37
AG11	VSS_AG11	VSS_AV2	AV2
AG17	VSS_AG17	VSS_AV4	AV4
AG19	VSS_AG19	VSS_AV48	AV48
AG29	VSS_AG29	VSS_AV50	AV50
AG31	VSS_AG31	VSS_AW7	AW7
AG35	VSS_AG35	VSS_AW9	AW9
AG41	VSS_AG41	VSS_AW11	AW11
AG43	VSS_AG43	VSS_AW13	AW13
AG45	VSS_AG45	VSS_AW23	AW23
AH2	VSS_AH2	VSS_AW25	AW25
AJ7	VSS_AJ7	VSS_AW27	AW27
AJ9	VSS_AJ9	VSS_AW29	AW29
AJ11	VSS_AJ11	VSS_AW36	AW36
AJ19	VSS_AJ19	VSS_AW39	AW39
AJ33	VSS_AJ33	VSS_AW41	AW41
AJ35	VSS_AJ35	VSS_AW43	AW43
AJ39	VSS_AJ39	VSS_AW45	AW45
AJ41	VSS_AJ41	VSS_AY10	AY10
AJ43	VSS_AJ43	VSS_B6	B6
AJ45	VSS_AJ45	VSS_B10	B10
AK2	VSS_AK2	VSS_B14	B14
AK4	VSS_AK4	VSS_B18	B18
AK17	VSS_AK17	VSS_B22	B22
AK19	VSS_AK19	VSS_B26	B26
AK23	VSS_AK23	VSS_B30	B30
AK25	VSS_AK25	VSS_B34	B34
AK27	VSS_AK27	VSS_B38	B38
AK35	VSS_AK35	VSS_B42	B42
AK37	VSS_AK37	VSS_B46	B46
AK48	VSS_AK48	VSS_BA7	BA7
AK50	VSS_AK50	VSS_BB48	BB48
BA11	VSS_BA11	VSS_BA31	BA31
BA13	VSS_BA13	VSS_BA34	BA34
BA16	VSS_BA16	VSS_BA36	BA36
BA18	VSS_BA18	VSS_BA39	BA39
BA21	VSS_BA21	VSS_BA41	BA41
BA23	VSS_BA23	VSS_BA43	BA43
BA25	VSS_BA25	VSS_BA45	BA45
BA27	VSS_BA27	VSS_BB4	BB4
BA29	VSS_BA29	VSS_BB2	BB2
BA9	VSS_BA9		

U1800
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
COUGAR-POINT MOBILE-SFF

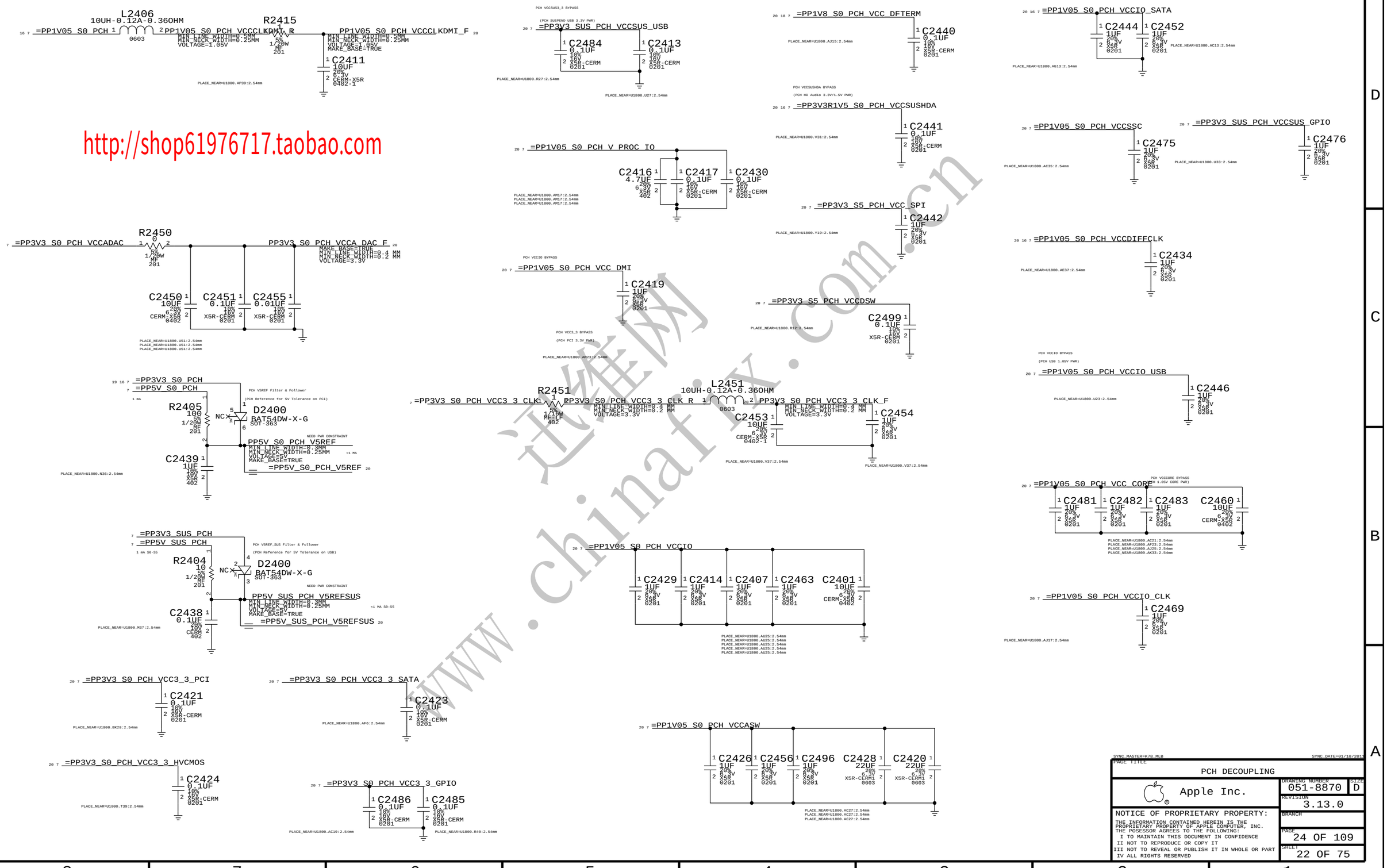
BB50	VSS_BB50	VSS_G34	G34
BC11	VSS_BC11	VSS_G36	G36
BC13	VSS_BC13	VSS_G39	G39
BC16	VSS_BC16	VSS_G41	G41
BC18	VSS_BC18	VSS_G43	G43
BC21	VSS_BC21	VSS_J7	J7
BC23	VSS_BC23	VSS_J9	J9
BC25	VSS_BC25	VSS_J11	J11
BC27	VSS_BC27	VSS_J13	J13
BC29	VSS_BC29	VSS_J16	J16
BC31	VSS_BC31	VSS_J18	J18
BC34	VSS_BC34	VSS_J21	J21
BC36	VSS_BC36	VSS_J23	J23
BC39	VSS_BC39	VSS_J25	J25
BC41	VSS_BC41	VSS_J27	J27
BC43	VSS_BC43	VSS_J29	J29
BC45	VSS_BC45	VSS_J31	J31
BD15	VSS_BD15	VSS_J34	J34
BD24	VSS_BD24	VSS_J36	J36
BE7	VSS_BE7	VSS_J39	J39
BE9	VSS_BE9	VSS_J41	J41
BE11	VSS_BE11	VSS_J45	J45
BE13	VSS_BE13	VSS_K2	K2
BE16	VSS_BE16	VSS_K4	K4
BE18	VSS_BE18	VSS_K48	K48
BE21	VSS_BE21	VSS_K50	K50
BE23	VSS_BE23	VSS_L7	L7
BE25	VSS_BE25	VSS_L9	L9
BE27	VSS_BE27	VSS_L11	L11
BE29	VSS_BE29	VSS_L13	L13
BE31	VSS_BE31	VSS_L16	L16
BE34	VSS_BE34	VSS_L18	L18
BE36	VSS_BE36	VSS_L21	L21
BE39	VSS_BE39	VSS_L23	L23
BE41	VSS_BE41	VSS_L25	L25
BE43	VSS_BE43	VSS_L27	L27
BE45	VSS_BE45	VSS_L29	L29
BF2	VSS_BF2	VSS_L31	L31
BF4	VSS_BF4	VSS_L34	L34
BF15	VSS_BF15	VSS_L36	L36
BF24	VSS_BF24	VSS_L39	L39
BF48	VSS_BF48	VSS_L41	L41
BF50	VSS_BF50	VSS_L43	L43
BH6	VSS_BH6	VSS_L45	L45
BH10	VSS_BH10	VSS_N7	N7
BH14	VSS_BH14	VSS_N9	N9
BH18	VSS_BH18	VSS_N11	N11
BH22	VSS_BH22	VSS_N13	N13
BH26	VSS_BH26	VSS_N21	N21
BH28	VSS_BH28	VSS_N23	N23
BH30	VSS_BH30	VSS_N25	N25
BH32	VSS_BH32	VSS_N29	N29
BH34	VSS_BH34	VSS_N31	N31
BH38	VSS_BH38	VSS_N34	N34
BH42	VSS_BH42	VSS_N39	N39
BH44	VSS_BH44	VSS_N41	N41
BH46	VSS_BH46	VSS_N43	N43
BH48	VSS_BH48	VSS_N45	N45
BK10	VSS_BK10	VSS_P2	P2
BK14	VSS_BK14	VSS_P4	P4
BK18	VSS_BK18	VSS_P48	P48
BK22	VSS_BK22	VSS_P50	P50
BK26	VSS_BK26	VSS_R17	R17
BK30	VSS_BK30	VSS_R21	R21
BK32	VSS_BK32	VSS_R31	R31
BK34	VSS_BK34	VSS_R37	R37
BK38	VSS_BK38	VSS_T7	T7
BK42	VSS_BK42	VSS_T9	T9
BK46	VSS_BK46	VSS_T11	T11
D6	VSS_D6	VSS_T13	T13
D10	VSS_D10	VSS_T41	T41
D14	VSS_D14	VSS_T43	T43
D18	VSS_D18	VSS_T45	T45
D22	VSS_D22	VSS_U31	U31
D26	VSS_D26	VSS_U49	U49
D30	VSS_D30	VSS_V2	V2
D34	VSS_D34	VSS_V4	V4
D38	VSS_D38	VSS_V7	V7
D42	VSS_D42	VSS_V9	V9
D46	VSS_D46	VSS_V11	V11
F2	VSS_F2	VSS_V15	V15
F4	VSS_F4	VSS_V17	V17
F48	VSS_F48	VSS_V27	V27
F50	VSS_F50	VSS_V29	V29
G9	VSS_G9	VSS_V33	V33
G11	VSS_G11	VSS_V35	V35
G13	VSS_G13	VSS_V41	V41
G16	VSS_G16	VSS_V43	V43
G18	VSS_G18	VSS_V45	V45
G21	VSS_G21	VSS_V48	V48
G23	VSS_G23	VSS_Y15	Y15
G25	VSS_G25	VSS_Y17	Y17
G27	VSS_G27	VSS_Y33	Y33
G29	VSS_G29	VSS_Y35	Y35
G31	VSS_G31	VSS_Y37	Y37

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870
SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 23 OF 109
SHEET 21 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011

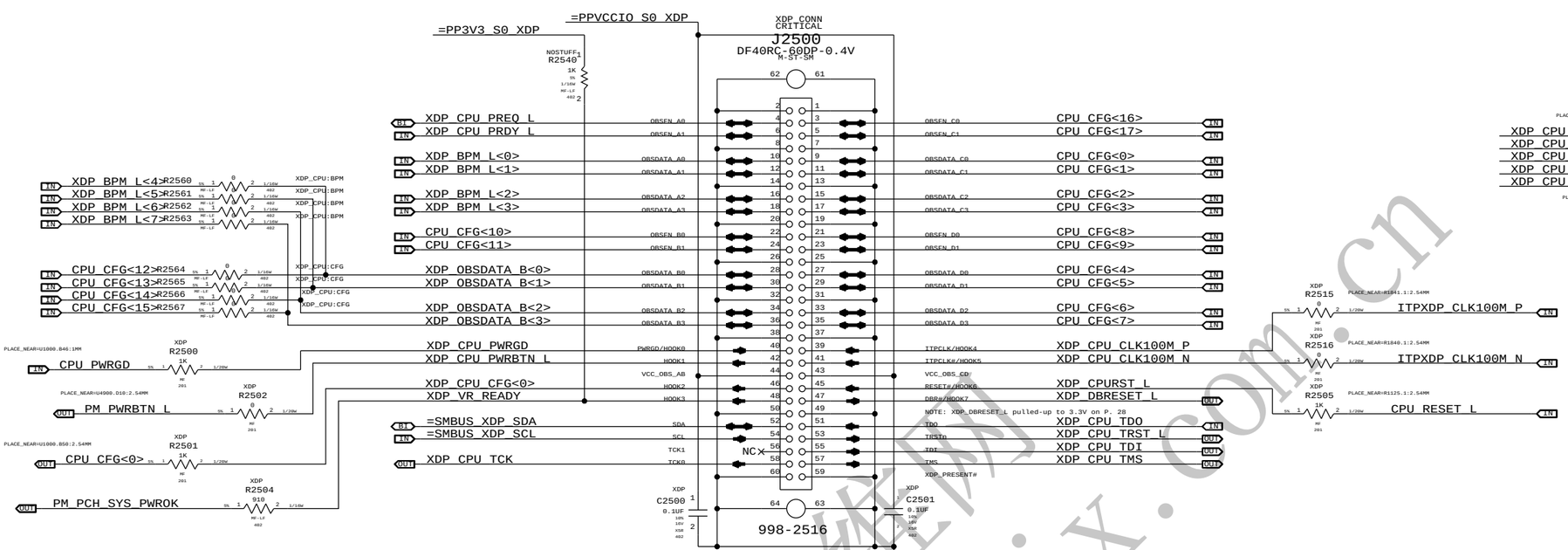
PAGE TITLE: PCH DECOUPLING

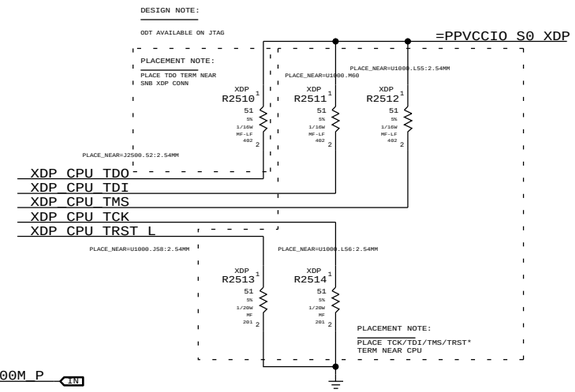
Apple Inc.

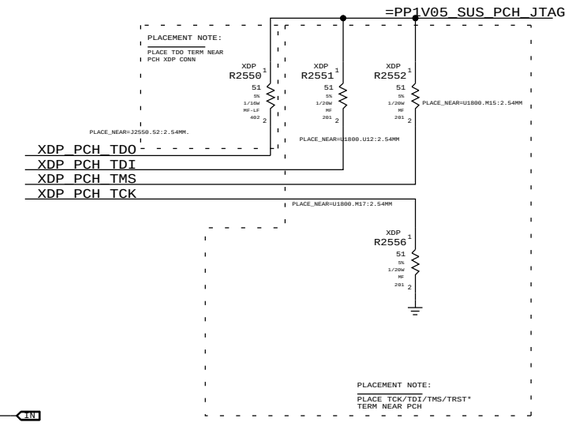
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 24 OF 109
SHEET: 22 OF 75

PROCESSOR MICRO2-XDP CONNECTOR

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout
Use with 920-0782 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug

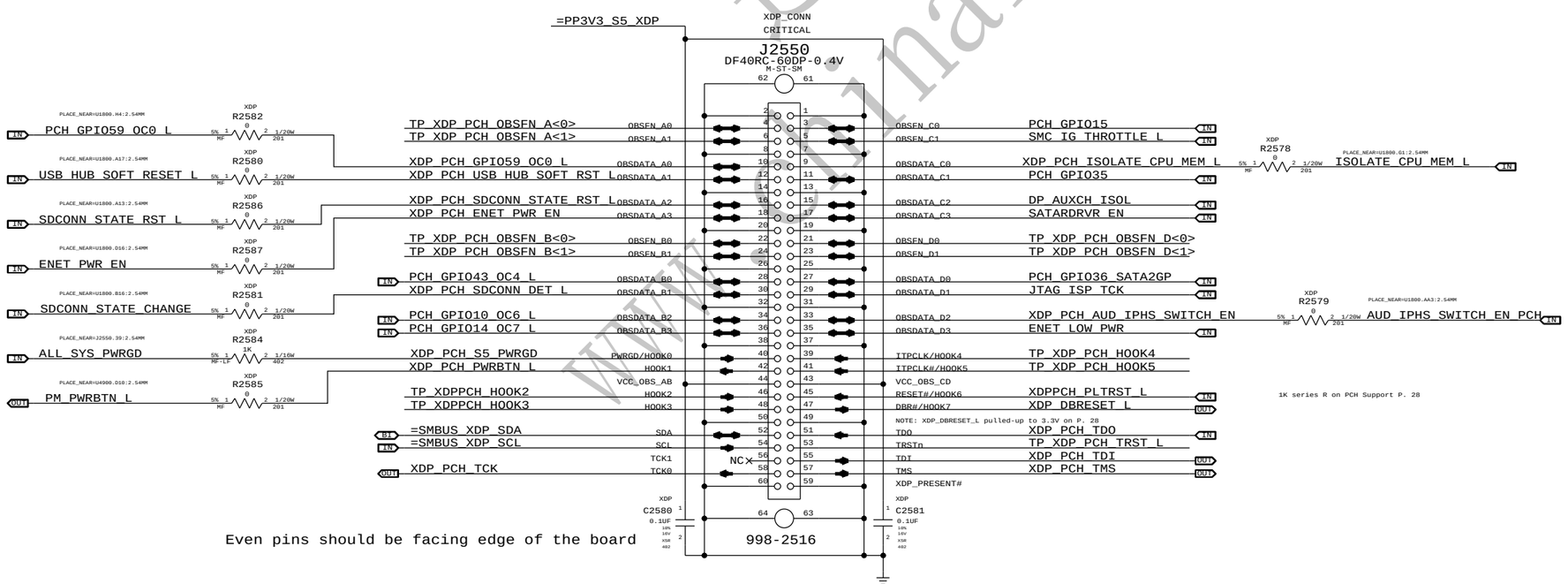






PCH MICRO2-XDP CONNECTOR

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout
Use with 920-0782 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug



Even pages should be facing edge of the board

SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/13/2010

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 25 OF 109
SHEET: 23 OF 75

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB1_ALLREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_1NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_0,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB1_2NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_0
HUB1_3NONREM	HUB1_NONREM1_1,HUB1_NONREM0_1
HUB2_ALLREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_1NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_0,HUB2_NONREM0_1
HUB2_2NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_0
HUB2_3NONREM	HUB2_NONREM1_1,HUB2_NONREM0_1

NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are removable
0	1	Port 1 is non removable
1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port 1, 2, and 3 are non removable

BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0720	2	SMSC USB2514	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514
338S0824	2	SMSC USB2514B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2514B
338S0923	2	SMSC USX2513B	U2600,U2650	CRITICAL	USBHUB_2513B

SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/13/2010

PAGE TITLE: USB HUBS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 26 OF 109

SHEET 24 OF 75

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5

GreenClk 25MHz Power Powered in S0: =PP3V3_S0_SYSCLKGEN
No bypass necessary

SB XTAL Power: =PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK
T29 XTAL Power: =PPVDDIO_T29_CLK

C2724 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C2722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C2702 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

U2700
SLG3NB148V
TQFN
CRITICAL

VDD_25M, +V3.3A, +3.42V

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.
+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

VDDIO_25M_A
VDDIO_25M_B
VDDIO_25M_C
Ground VDDIO of unused CLK outputs for power savings

32KHZ_A → SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC (OUT 16 70)
25MHZ_A → SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB (OUT 16 70)
25MHZ_B → NC
25MHZ_C → SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29 (OUT 34 70)
VDD_RTC_OUT → =PPVRTC_G3_OUT (OUT 7) For SB RTC Power
GND, THRM PAD

C2705 12PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 201
C2706 12PF 5% 25V NPO-C0G 201
NC
NC
CRITICAL
Y2705
25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM
SM-3.2X2.5MM
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1
R2705 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R
NO STUFF
R2706 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOTE: 30 PPM crystal required

C2710 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

26 18 IN PLT_RESET_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2781 33 5% 1/20W MF 201
LPC_RESET_L → LPCPLUS_RESET_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT 6 43)

R2783 33 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_LRESET_L (OUT 41)

R2782 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
SDCARD_PLT_RST_L (OUT 33)

R2788 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
AP_RESET_L (OUT 37)

R2771 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCA9557D_RESET_L (OUT 31)
XDP

R2789 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDPPCH_PLTRST_L (OUT 23)

=T29_RESET_L (OUT 36)
Series R is R3803

R2793 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
BKLT_PLT_RST_L (OUT 66)

Buffered

7 =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

U2780
74LVC1G07
SC70
NC
NC

C2780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CER0M 0201

PLT_RST_BUF_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2780 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CPU_RESET_L (OUT 10 23)
VTT voltage divider on CPU page

PCH S0 PWRGD

25 7 =PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
25 7 =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

R2750 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C2750 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

62 52 41 22 IN ALL_SYS_PWRGD
57 IN CPUIMVP_PGOOD

U2750 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
PM_S0_PGOOD

U2760 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
SYS_PWROK_R

R2762 3.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK (OUT 17 23)
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.M10:5.54mm

NO STUFF
R2761 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF
R2763 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD 7 25
C2760 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R2760 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
41 36 SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
PM_PCH_PWROK MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT 17 19)
PM_PCH_APWROK (OUT 17)

PCH Reset Button

25 7 =PP3V3_S0_SB_PM

R2795 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XDP
R2796 0 1/16W 402 MF-LF 5%
67 23 10 IN XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L (BI 17 41)

NO STUFF
R2797 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=SYS RESET

CLOCK (CK505)

UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE

69 16 PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
69 16 PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
69 16 PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
69 16 PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
69 16 PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
69 16 PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
69 16 PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P

R2757 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2751 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2752 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2753 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2754 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2755 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2756 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2727 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
70 18 IN PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G51:5.1mm LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R
LPC_CLK33M_SMC (OUT 41 70)

R2726 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
18 IN PLACE_NEAR=U1800.E49:5.1mm LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R
LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS (OUT 6 43 70)

R2729 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
18 IN PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G45:2.54MM:5.1mm PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN (OUT 16 69)

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/29/2010

PAGE TITLE
Clock (CK505) and Chipset Support

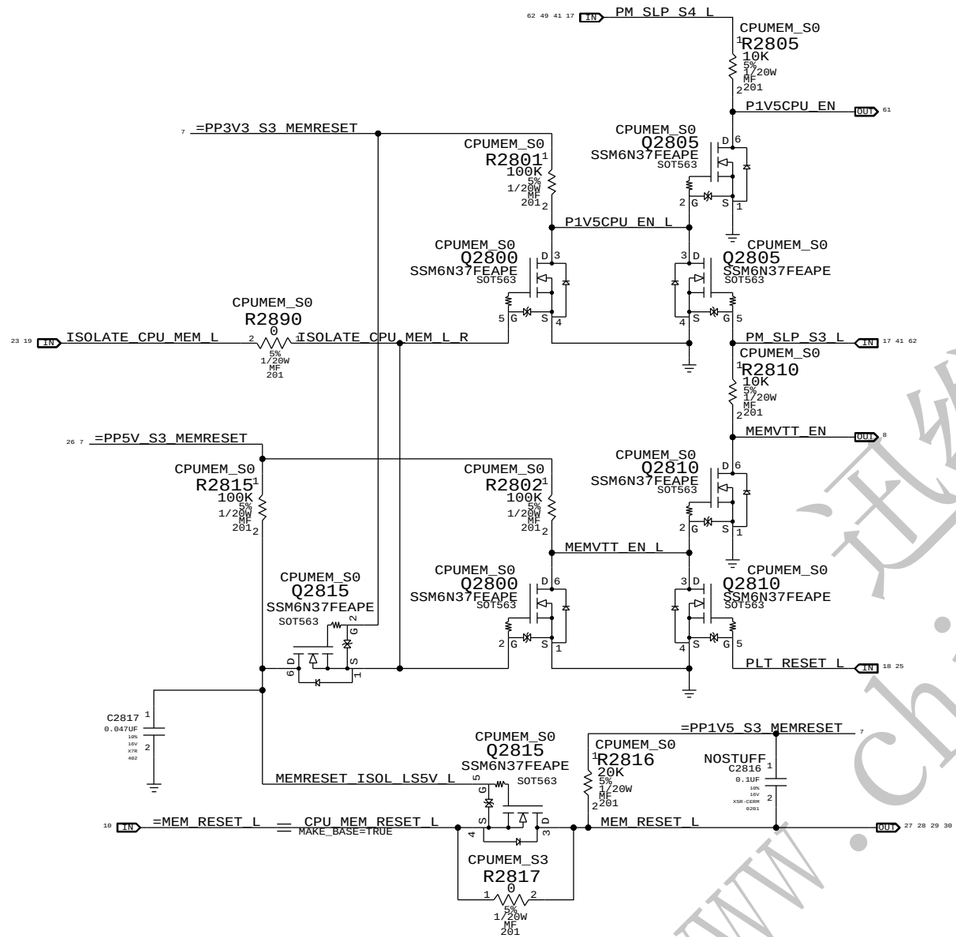
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870
SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 27 OF 109
SHEET 25 OF 75

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well
as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

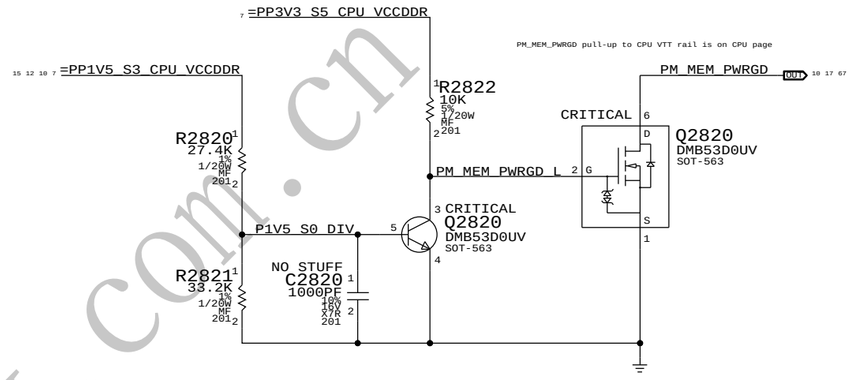


	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
S3	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
to	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
S0	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

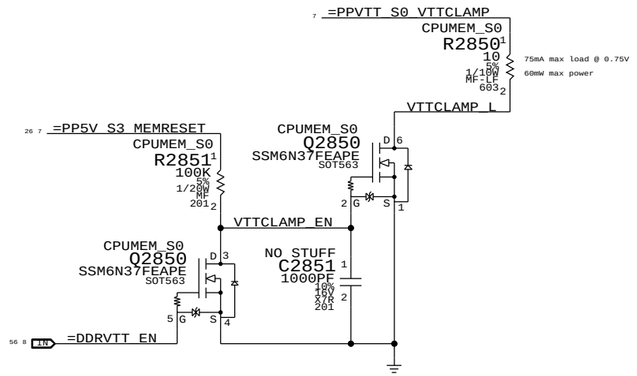
NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3

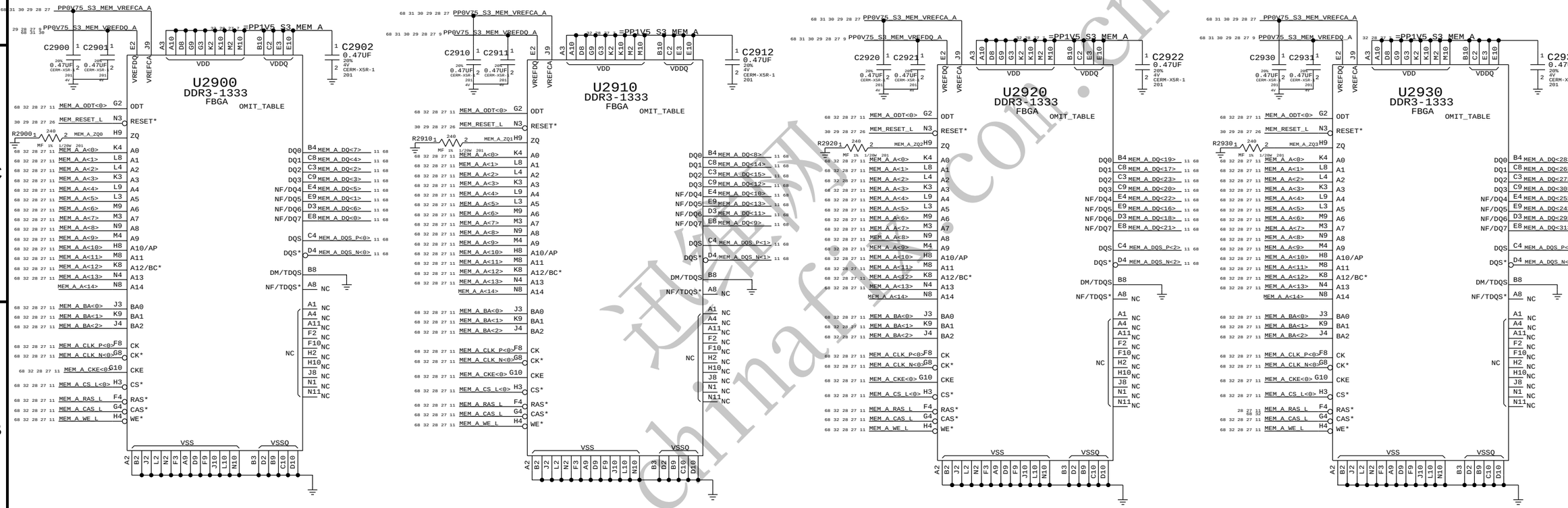


SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 28 OF 109
SHEET: 26 OF 75



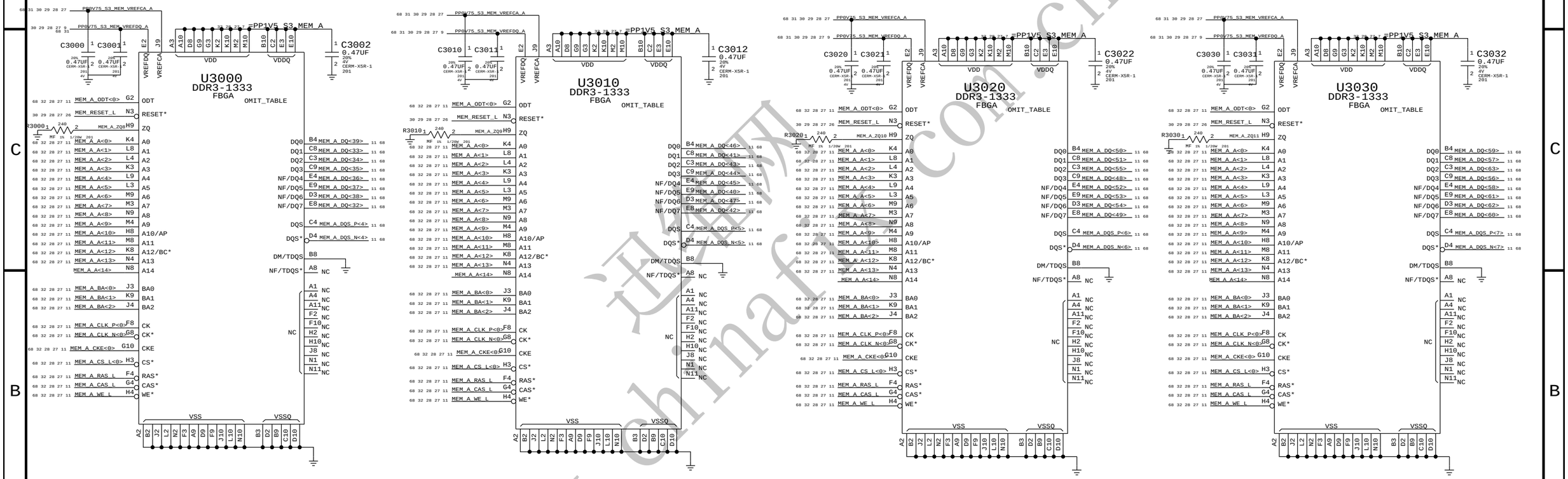
A14/A15 FOR 2G/4G MONO ONLY
CS1 IS FOR 2G DDP RANK CONTROL

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2010

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 DRAM CHANNEL A (0-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 29 OF 109
SHEET 27 OF 75

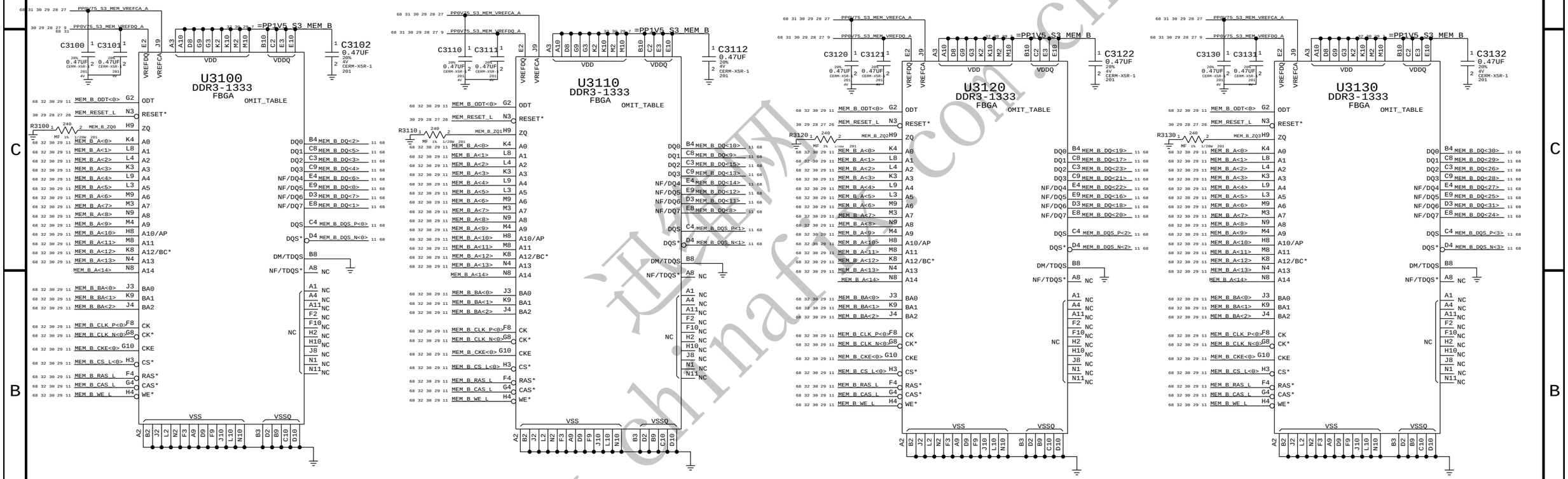


SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2010

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 DRAM CHANNEL A (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 30 OF 109
SHEET 28 OF 75



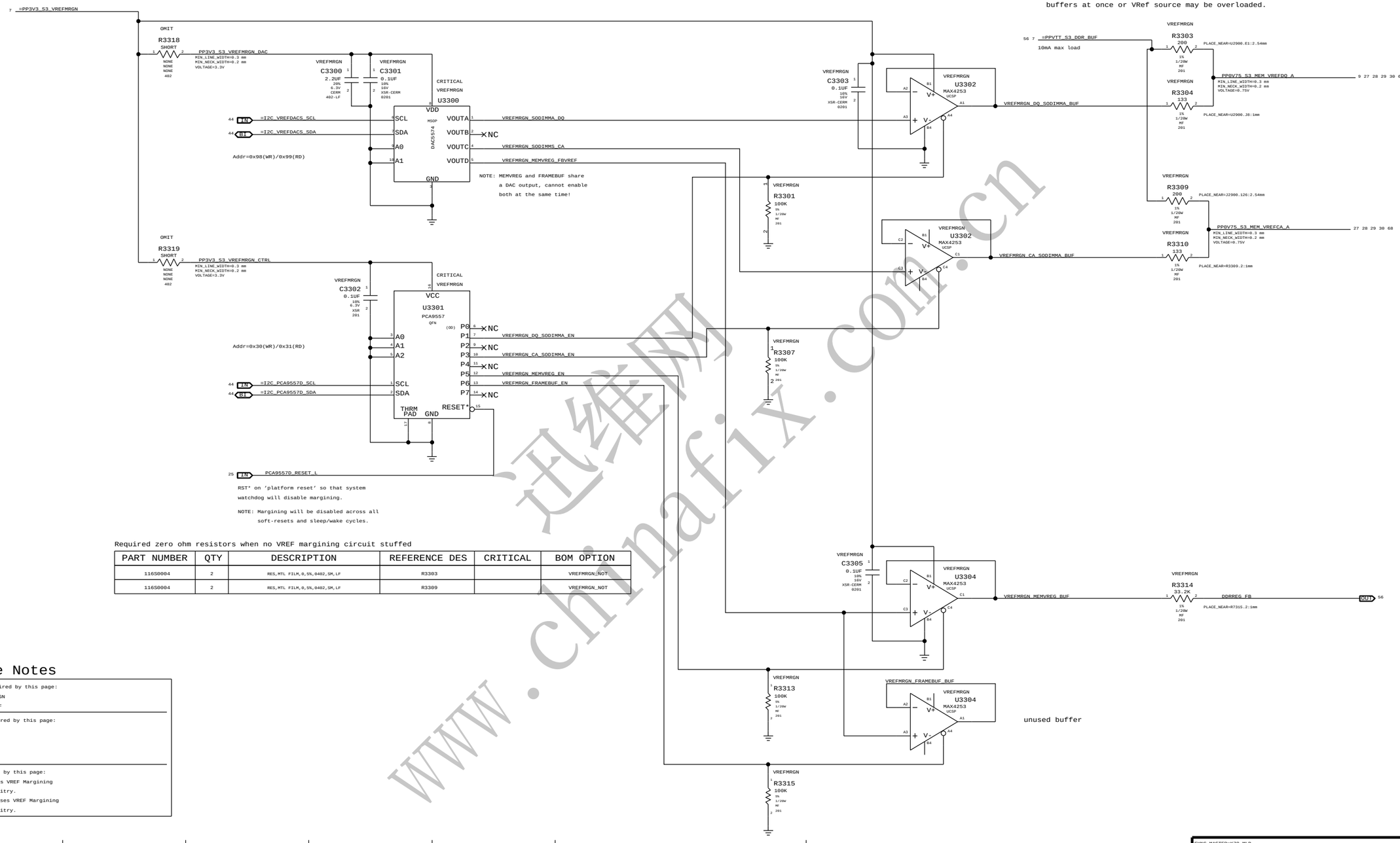
A14/A15 FOR 2G/4G MONO ONLY
CS1 IS FOR 2G DDP RANK CONTROL

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2010

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 DRAM CHANNEL B (0-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 31 OF 109
SHEET 29 OF 75



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3303		VREFMRGN_NOT
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3309		VREFMRGN_NOT

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN - Stuffs VREF Margining Circuitry.
VREFMRGN_NOT - Bypasses VREF Margining Circuitry.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.998V - 1.002V (+/- 498mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+33uA - -33uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2017

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

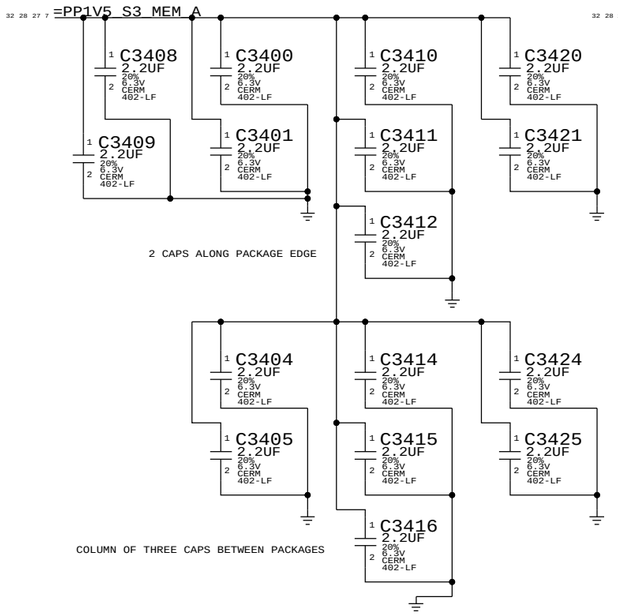
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

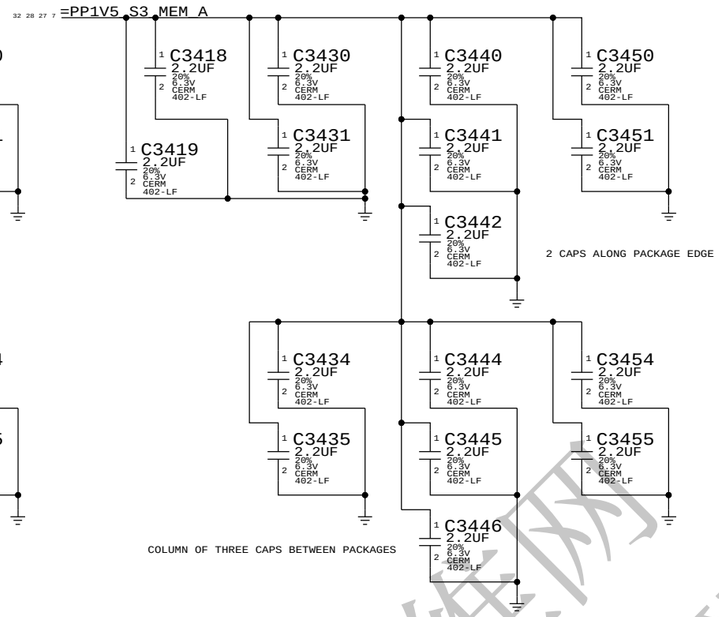
REVISION: 3.13.0

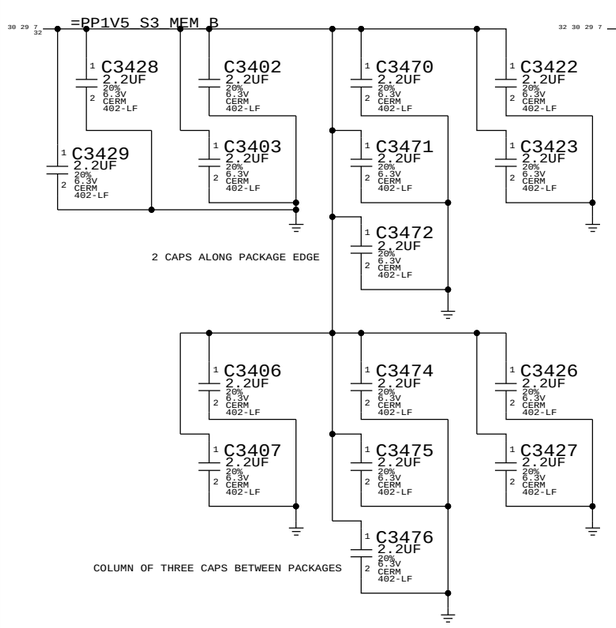
BRANCH:

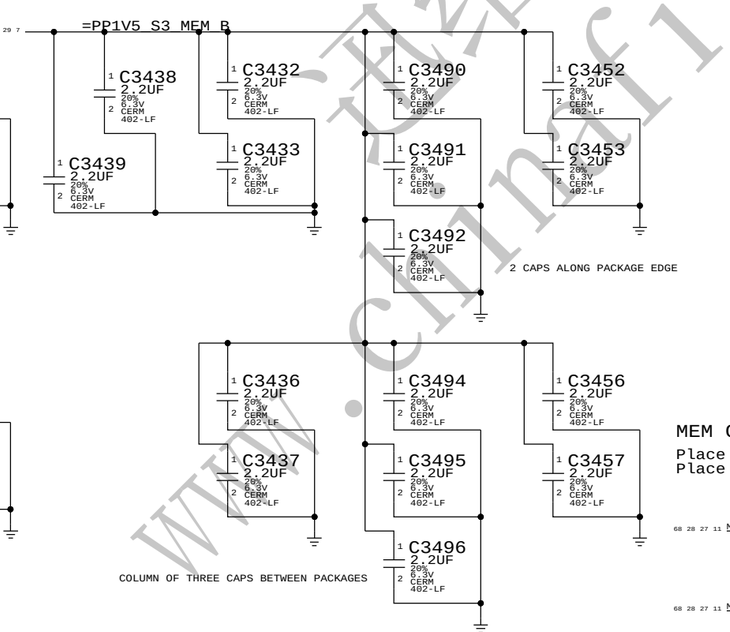
PAGE: 33 OF 109

SHEET: 31 OF 75

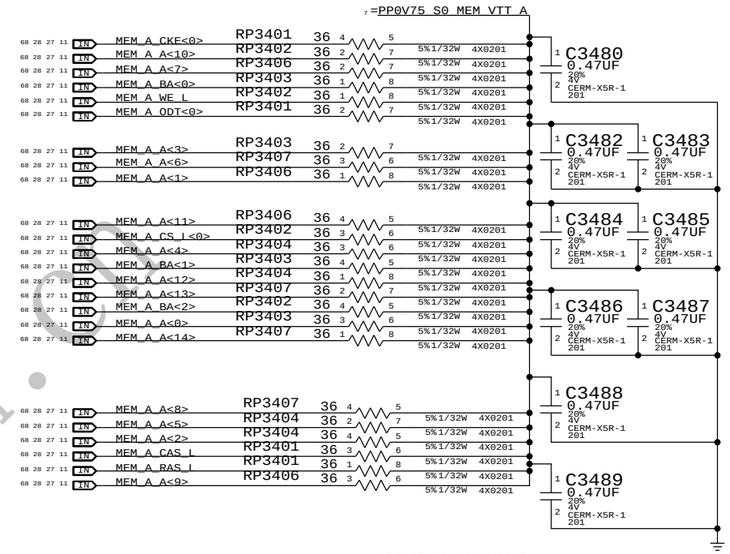






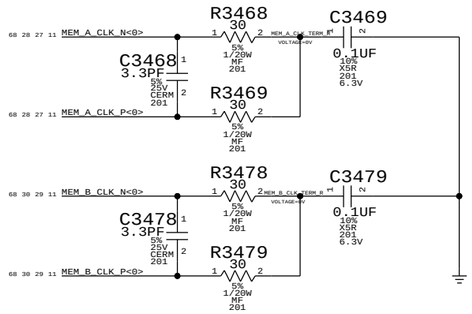


JEDEC recommends 30 Ohm term to VTT for CS,CKE,ODT and 36 Ohm for BA,A,RAS,CAS,WE



MEM CLOCK TERMINATION

Place RC end termination after last DRAM
Place Source Cterm at neckdown at first DRAM

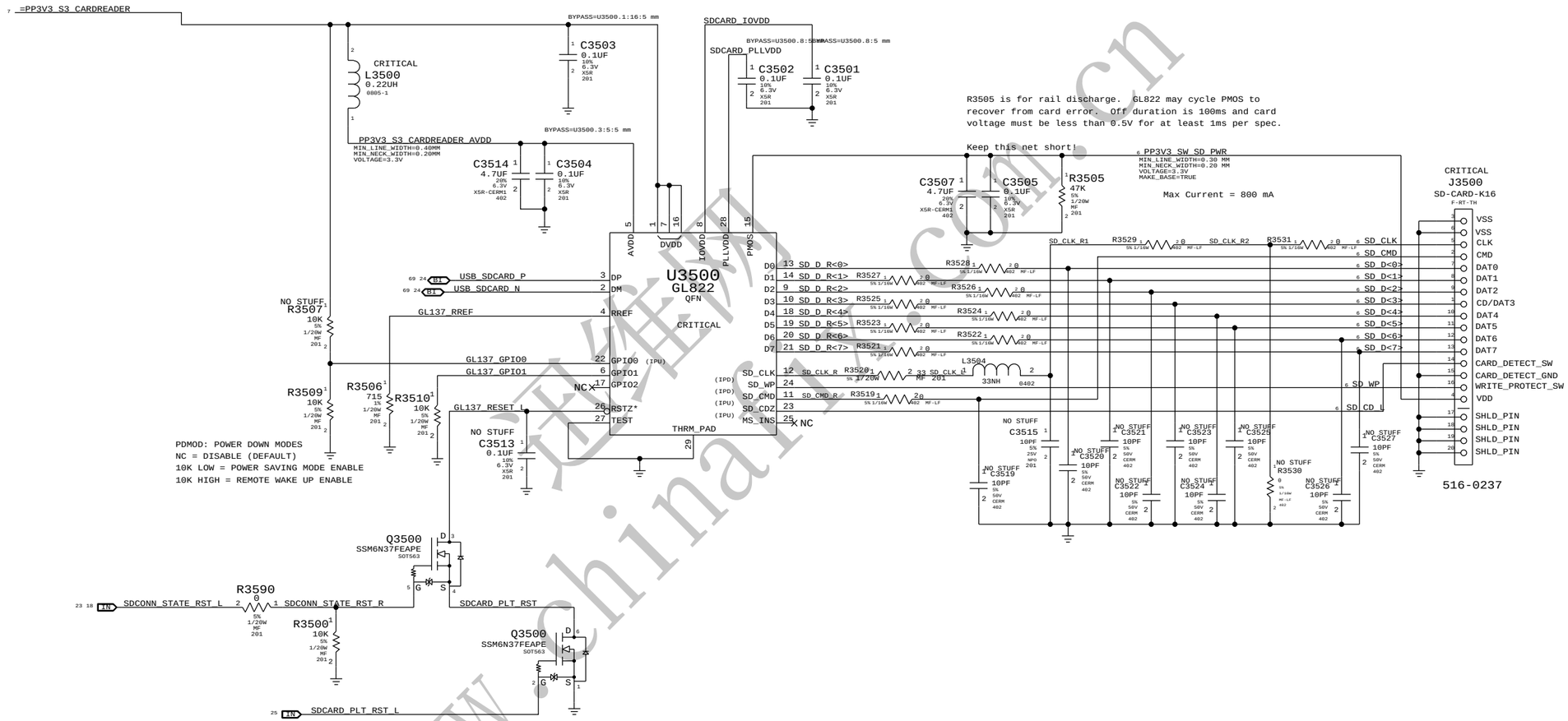


SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/16/2010

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 DRAM Channel B (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 34 OF 109
SHEET: 32 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

PAGE TITLE

SecureDigital Card Reader

Apple Inc.

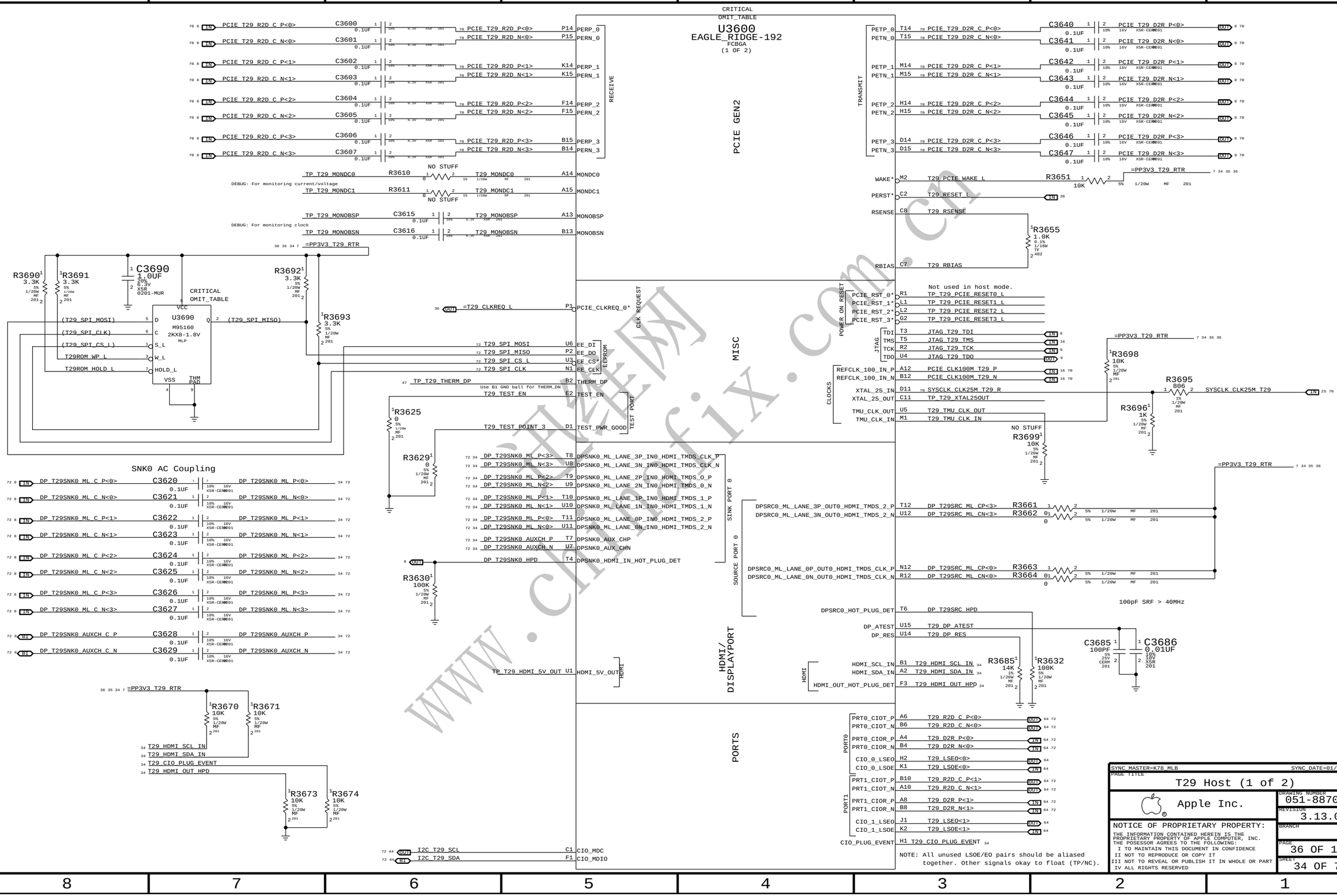
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

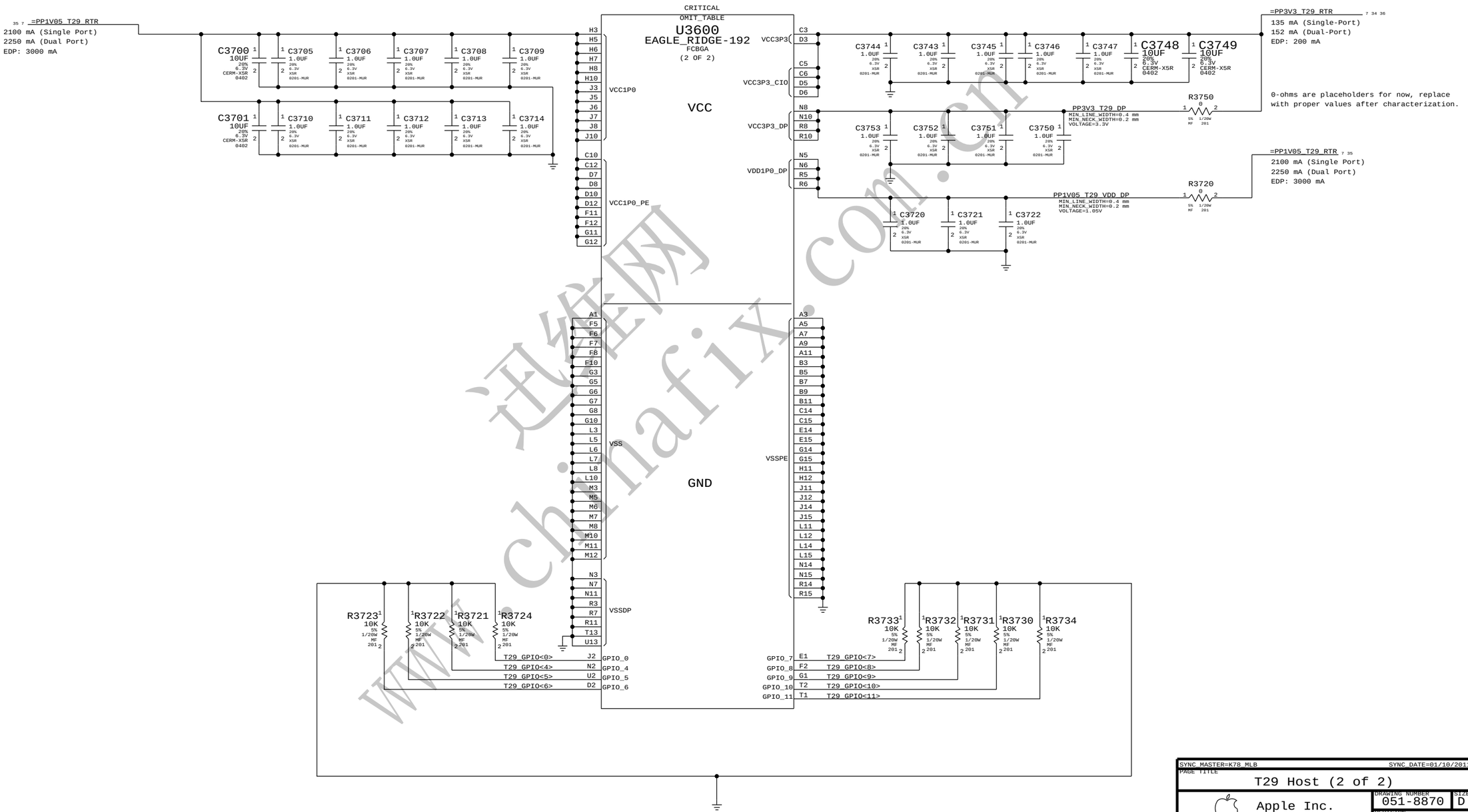
BRANCH

PAGE 35 OF 109

SHEET 33 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011
PAGE TITLE	T29 Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.13.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 36 OF 109
	SHEET 34 OF 75



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 37 OF 109

SHEET: 35 OF 75

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_T29_REG (18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- =T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
T29BST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

T29 18V Boost Regulator

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

=PPVIN_SW_T29BST
8-13V Input
Changes required for 2S.

R3820 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 805
Q3880 SI8409DB 8GA
R3880 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3880 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
R3881 150K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q3805 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
T29_A_HV_EN

L3895 6.8UH-4.0A PIMB062D-SM
C3890 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C3891 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
R3891 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <R1>
R3892 73.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <R2>
C3892 4.7UF 10% 10V X5R 805
C3887 47PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 201
C3893 3300PF 10% 10V X7R 201
R3893 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3894 41.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3894 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

U3890 LT3957 QFN
VIN, SW, SNS1, SNS2, EN/UVLO, INTVCC, VC, RT, SS, SYNC, FBX, NC, SGND, GND

T29BST_BOOST MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm SWITCH_NODE=TRUE DIDT=TRUE
T29BST_SNS1
R3889 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
D3895 POWERDI-123 DFLS230L
T29BST_SNS2
XW3895 SM PLACE_NEAR=C3895.1:2 mm
T29BST_VSNS
R3895 133K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
C3888 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NO STUFF C3889 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R3896 15.8K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 <Rb>
T29BST_FBX
C3895 4.7UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 1206
C3896 4.7UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 1206
C3897 4.7UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 1206
C3898 4.7UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 1206
C3899 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

=PP15V_T29_REG
Vout = 15.1V
Max Current = 1.0A
Freq = 300KHz

T29BST_PWREN_DIV_L
T29BST_PWREN_L
T29BST_EN_UVLO
T29BST_INTVCC
T29BST_VC
T29BST_RT
T29BST_SS
T29BST_VC_RC
GND_T29BST_SGND MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=0V

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
R3888 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
T29BST_SHDN_DIV
R3887 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Max Vgs: 10V
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

U3800 SLG4AP016V TDFN
C3800 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R3807 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3803 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
IN
GND
THRM PAD

=PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
=PP3V3_T29_RTR
PP1V05_T29
Platform (PCIe) Reset
=T29_RESET_L
Open-Drain GPIO
T29_SW_RESET_L
T29_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
T29_CLKREQ_L
=T29_CLKREQ_L
T29_CLKREQ_ISOL_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE
Pull-up provided by SB page.

3.3V T29 Switch

U3810 TPS22924 CSP
C3810 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3T29FET
=PP3V3_T29_FET
Max Current = 1.7A (85C)

U3810 & U3815/U3816

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A per IC

1.05V T29 Switch

U3815 TPS22924 CSP
C3815 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05T29FET
=PP1V05_T29_FET
Max Current = 3.4A (85C)

U3816 TPS22924 CSP
T29_PWR_EN
U3816.A2: PLACE_NEAR=U3815.B2:3 mm
Pull-up provided by SB page.

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013
PAGE TITLE: T29 Power Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 38 OF 109
SHEET: 36 OF 75

AIRPORT

CRITICAL
J4001
SSD-K99
F-RT-SM1

514S0335

WIFI_EVENT_L
PCIE_AP_R2D_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_WAKE_L

C4030 0.1UF 10% 6.3V 201 X5R
C4031 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J4001.

BLUETOOTH

USB_BT_N
USB_BT_P
=PP3V3_S3_BT

C4032 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
PLACE_NEAR=J4001.18:1.5mm

3V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	0.750 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
R4052 0.020 1% 0.25W MF 805
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

CRITICAL
Q4050
TPCP8102
23V1K-SM

PP3V3_WLAN_F
PP3V3_WLAN_R
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN

C4021 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C4020 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to Q4050.

C4050 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C4051 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R4050 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4051 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
P3V3WLAN_SS
PM_WLAN_EN_L

ISNS_AIRPORT_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_N

DLY = 60 MS +/- 20%

CRITICAL
U4002
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
VDD
SENSE 0.7V
RESET*
IN
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
THRM PAD
GND
RDLY

R4053 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4054 232K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R4055 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

P3V3WLAN_VMON
AP_RESET_CONN_L
AP_CLKREQ_Q_L

C4053 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

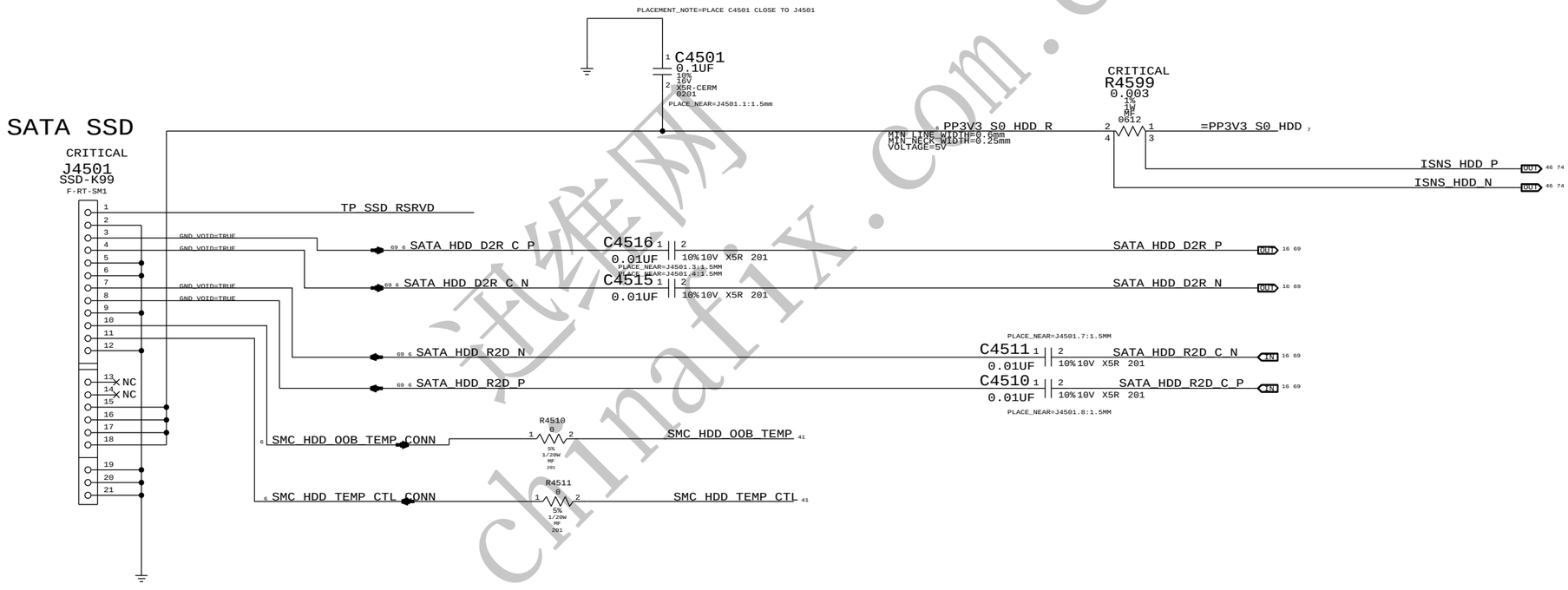
AP_RESET_L
AP_PWR_EN
AP_CLKREQ_L_R
R4090 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
AP_CLKREQ_L

SYNC MASTER=K21_MLB
SYNC DATE=12/13/2010

PAGE TITLE
X21 WIRELESS CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870
SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 40 OF 109
SHEET 37 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011

PAGE TITLE

SATA CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

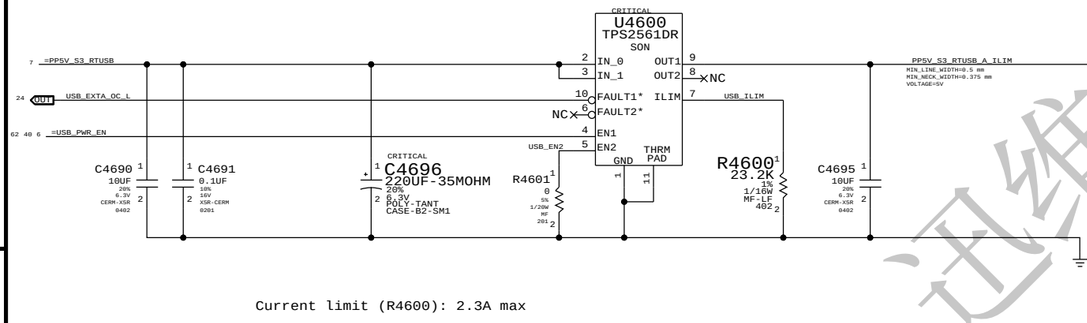
REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 45 OF 109

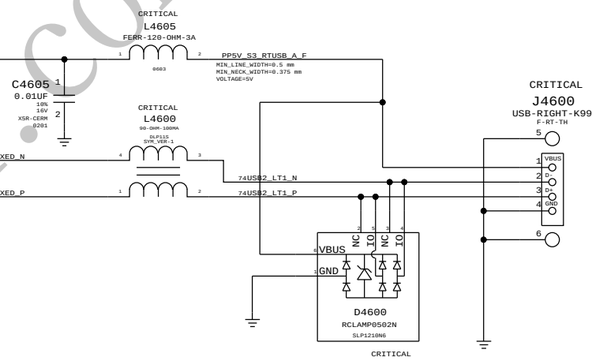
SHEET 38 OF 75

USB Port Power Switch



Current limit (R4600): 2.3A max

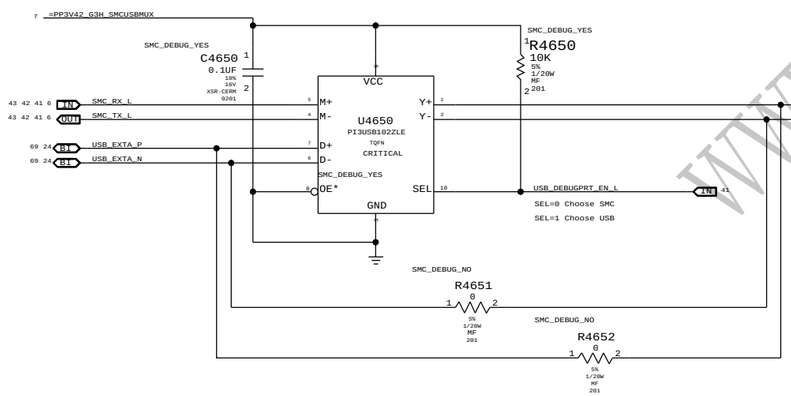
Right USB Port A



We can add protection to 5V if we want, but leaving NC for now

Place L4605 at connector pin

USB/SMC Debug Mux



SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/13/2011

PAGE TITLE

External USB Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

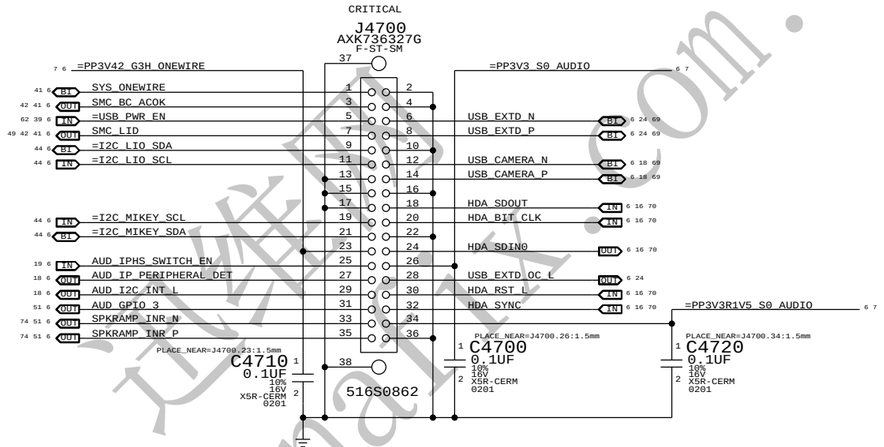
REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 46 OF 109

SHEET 39 OF 75

(Right Speaker Enable)



SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/09/2010

PAGE TITLE: Left I/O (LIO) Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

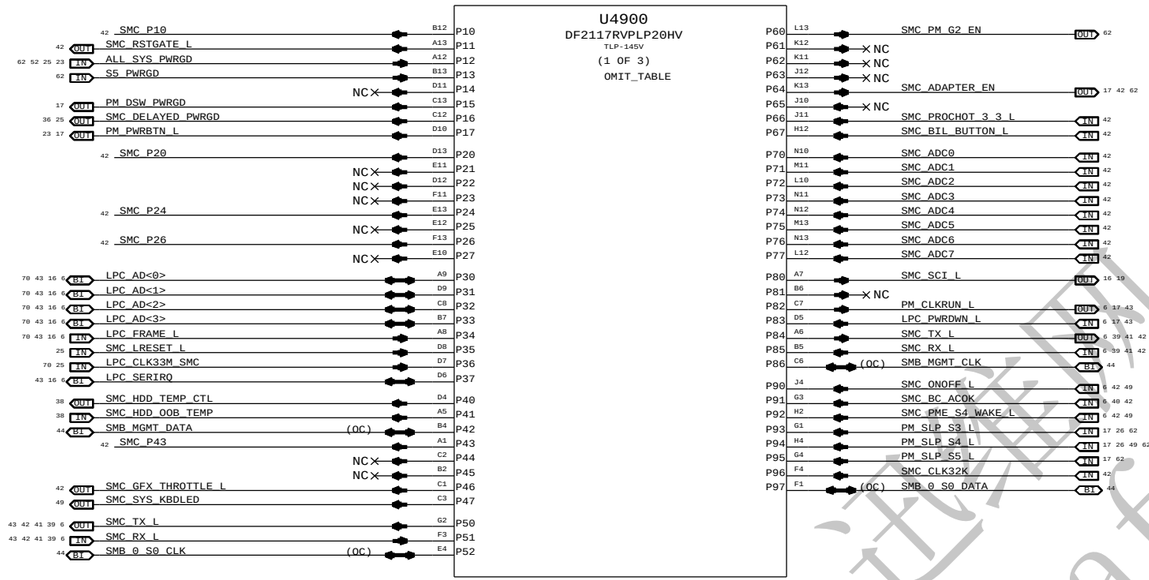
REVISION: 3.13.0

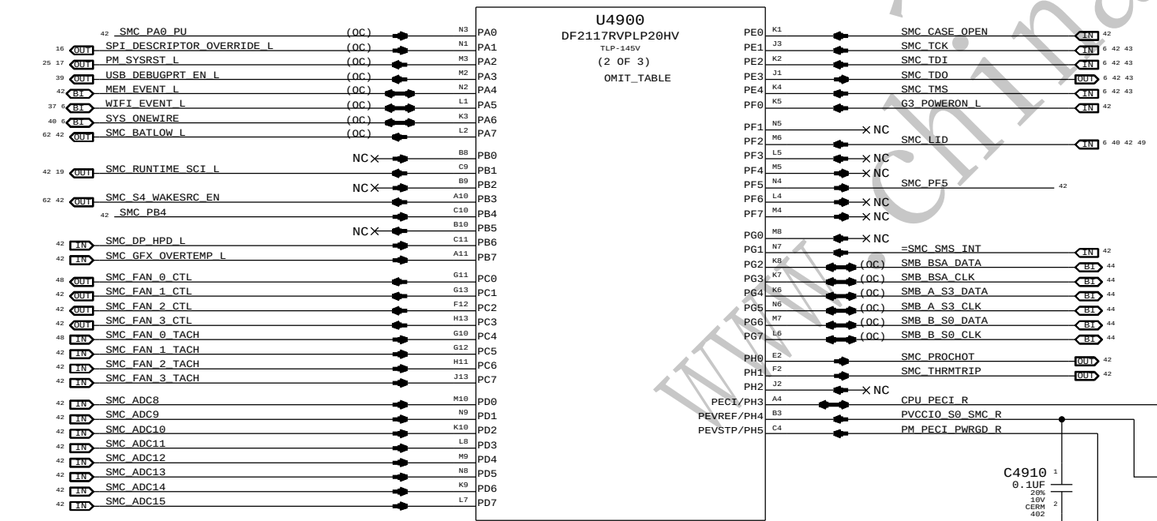
BRANCH:

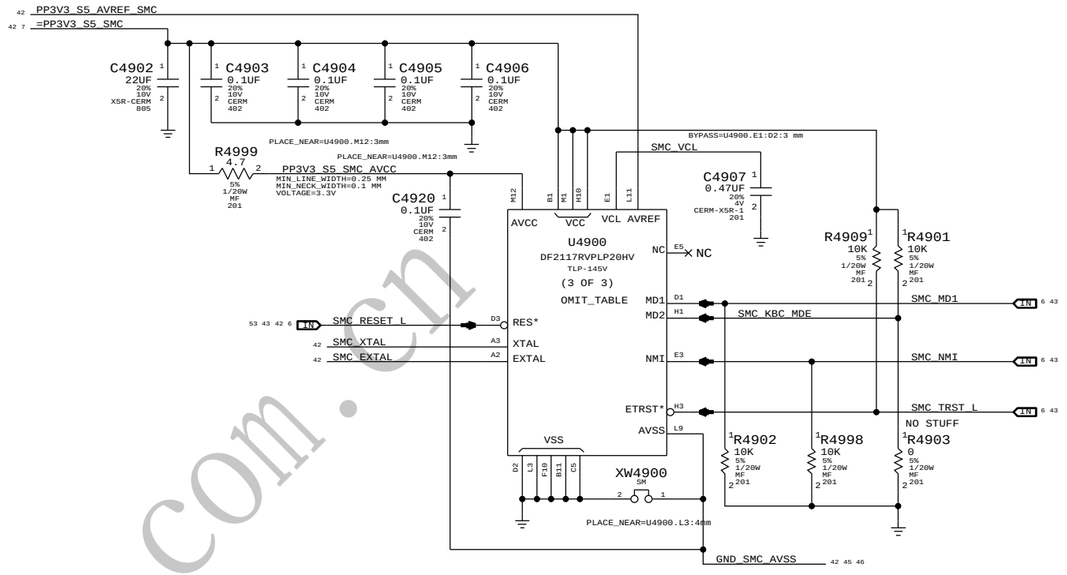
PAGE: 47 OF 109

SHEET: 40 OF 75

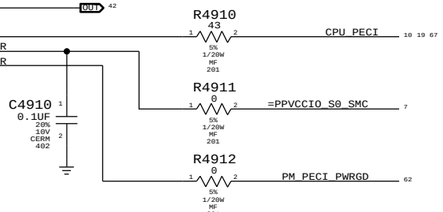
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.







NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.



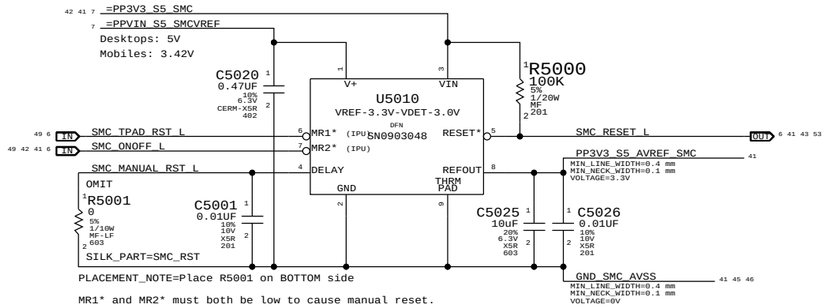
SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 49 OF 109
SHEET: 41 OF 75

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply

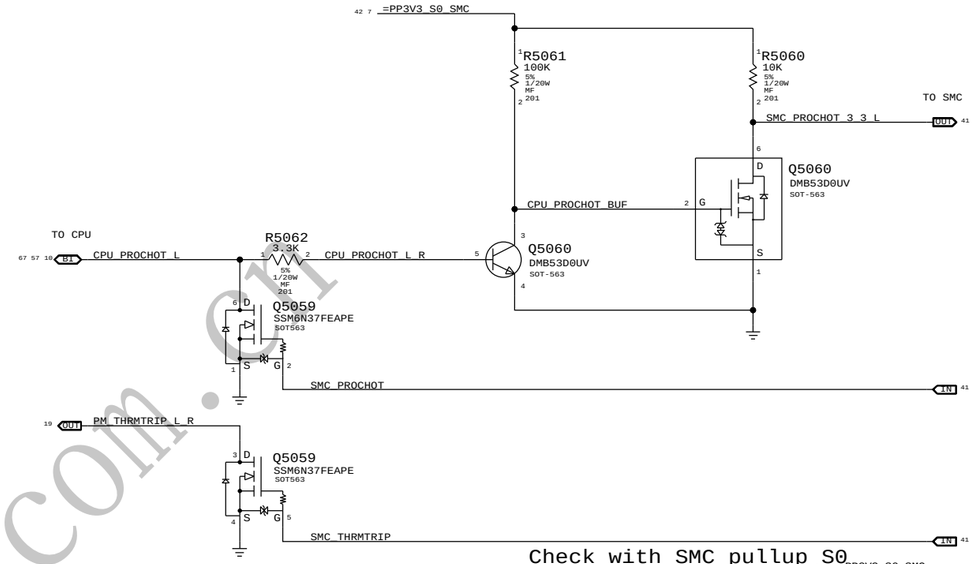


MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

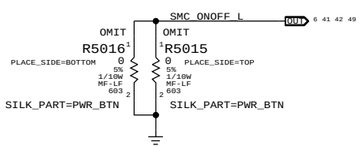
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

SMC_FAN_2_CTL — NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL
SMC_FAN_2_TACH — NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH
SMC_FAN_3_CTL — NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL
SMC_FAN_3_TACH — NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH
=CHGR_ACOK — SMC_BC_ACOK
=SMC_SMS_INT — SMS_INT_L
SMC_ADC0 — SMC_CPU_VSENSE
SMC_ADC1 — SMC_CPU_ISENSE
SMC_ADC2 — SMC_DCIN_VSENSE
SMC_ADC3 — SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
SMC_ADC4 — SMC_GFX_VSENSE
SMC_ADC5 — SMC_GFX_ISENSE
SMC_ADC6 — SMC_1V553_ISENSE
SMC_ADC7 — SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE
SMC_ADC8 — SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE
SMC_ADC9 — SMC_WLAN_ISENSE
SMC_ADC10 — SMC_HDD_ISENSE
SMC_ADC11 — SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
SMC_ADC12 — SMC_BMON_ISENSE
SMC_ADC13 — TP_SMC_ADC13
SMC_ADC15 — TP_SMC_ADC15
SMC_P10 — TP_SMC_P10
SMC_P20 — TP_SMC_P20
SMC_P24 — TP_SMC_P24
SMC_P26 — SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL
SMC_P43 — TP_SMC_P43
SMC_PF5 — TP_SMC_PF5
SMC_RSTGATE_L — TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L
(all MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

PROCHOT Level Shifting to 3V3



Debug Power "Buttons"

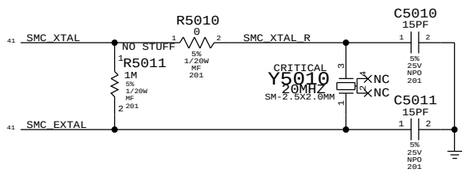


Check with SMC pullup S0

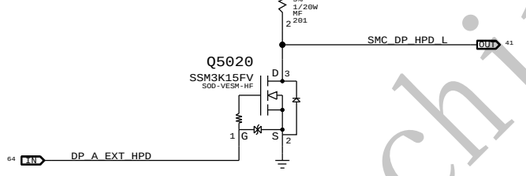
=PP3V3_S0_SMC
MEM_EVENT_L — R5075 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

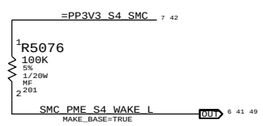
=PP3V3_S5_SMC
SMC_ONOFF_L — R5070 10K
G3_POWERON_L — R5072 10K
SMC_LID — R5071 100K
SMC_TX_L — R5073 10K
SMC_RX_L — R5074 100K
SMC_TMS — R5077 10K
SMC_TDO — R5078 10K
SMC_TDI — R5079 10K
SMC_TCK — R5080 10K
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L — R5081 10K
SMC_BC_ACOK — R5087 470K
SMC_SMS_INT_L — R5093 10K
NOSTUFF
SMC_PA0_PU — R5091 100K
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L — R5094 100K
NOSTUFF
SMC_ADAPTER_EN — R5085 10K
SMC_CASE_OPEN — R5086 10K
SMC_PB4 — R5088 10K
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN — R5090 100K
(all 5% 1/20W MF 201)

SMC Crystal Circuit

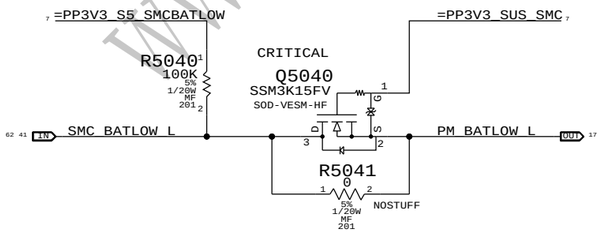


PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R — R5012 22 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_CLK32K
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N14:5.1mm





BATLOW# Isolation



Internal 20K pull-up on PM_BATLOW_L in PCH.

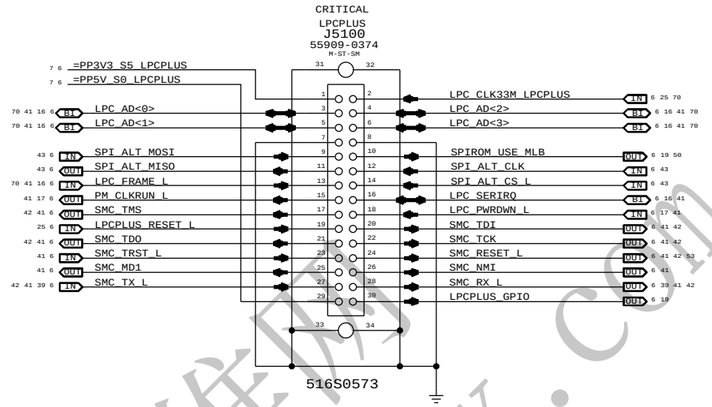
Below connections are different from K91

SMC_PA0_PU — HISIDE_ISENSE_QC
SMC_FAN_1_CTL — NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL
SMC_FAN_1_TACH — NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH
SMC_ADC14 — SMC_HS_COMPUTING_ISENSE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L — TP_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L
(all MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

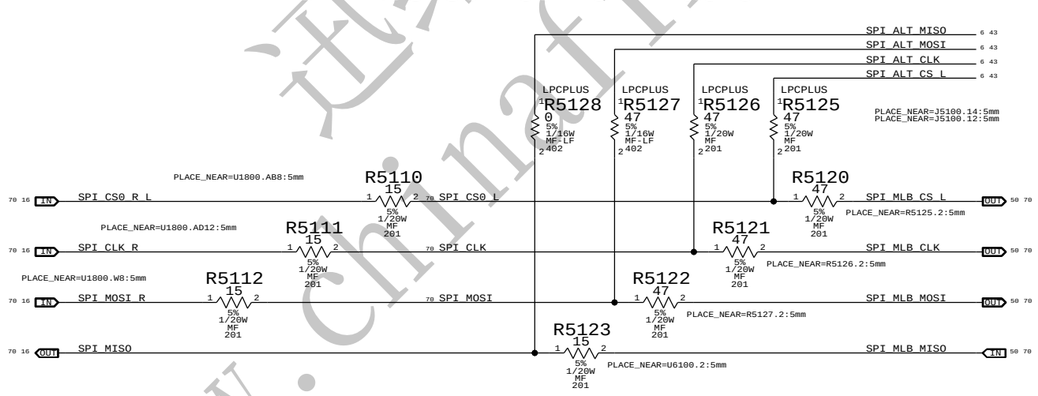
=PP3V3_S5_SMC
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L — R5095 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013
PAGE TITLE: SMC Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 50 OF 109
SHEET 42 OF 75

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE

LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

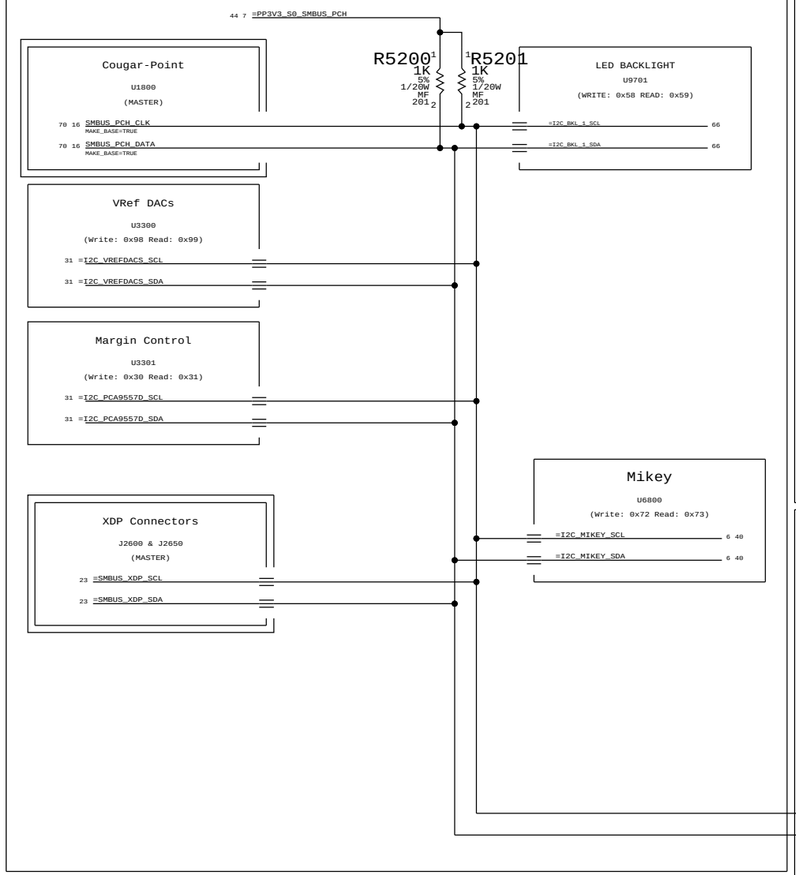
REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

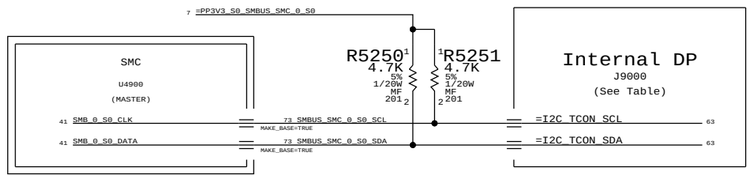
PAGE 51 OF 109

SHEET 43 OF 75

PCH SMBus "0" Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections



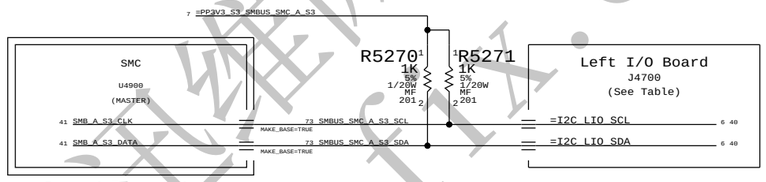
Internal DP

(* = Multiple options)

	K21		K78		
	Samsung	LGD	Samsung	LGD	AUO
Analogix T-con - (Write: 0x7B/0x87 Read: 0x7C/0x88)	N	Y	*	Y	*
Parade T-con - (0x10-0x1F or 0x30-0x3F)	Y	N	*	N	*
DVR - (Write: 0x4E Read: 0x4F)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

SMC "A" SMBus Connections

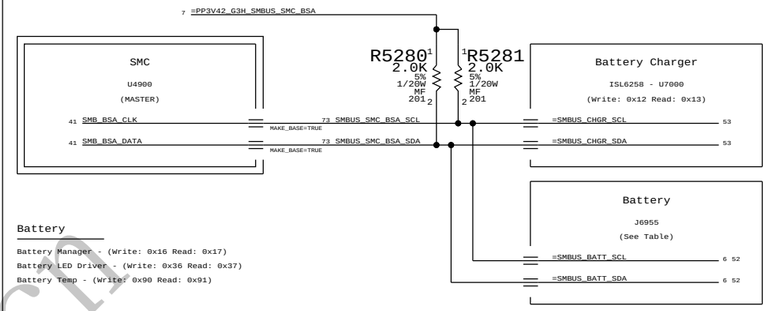
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



Left I/O Board

ALS - (write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
Finstack Temp - (Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

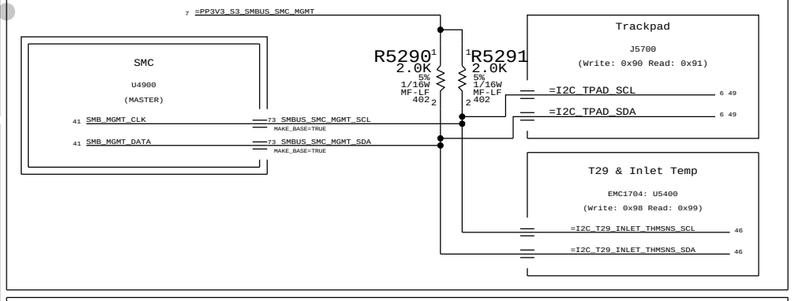
SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



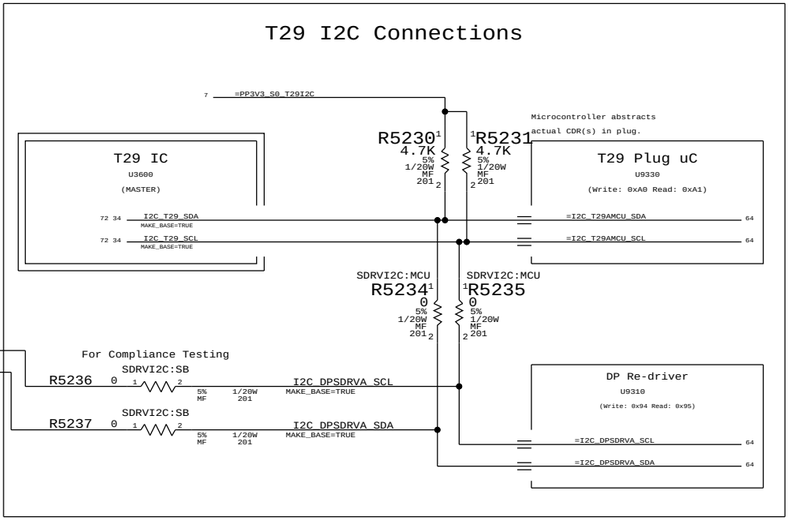
Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

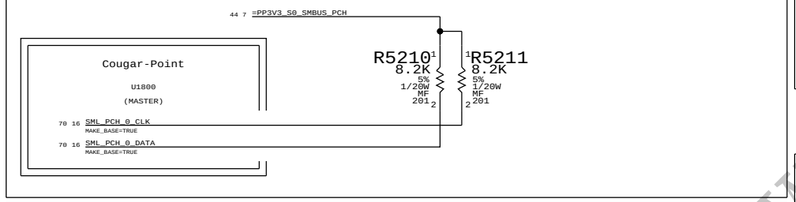
SMC "Management" SMBus Connections



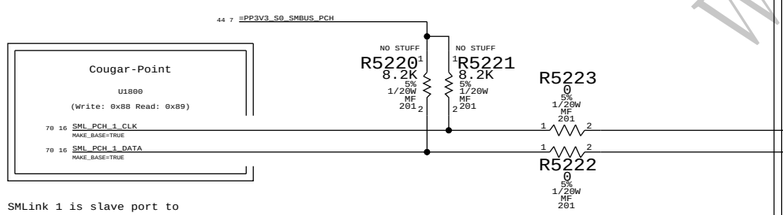
T29 I2C Connections



PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

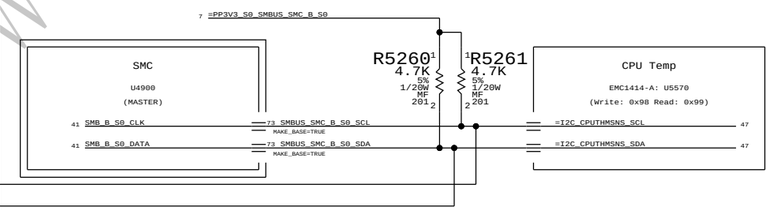


PCH "SMLink 1" Connections



SMLink 1 is slave port to access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "B" SMBus Connections



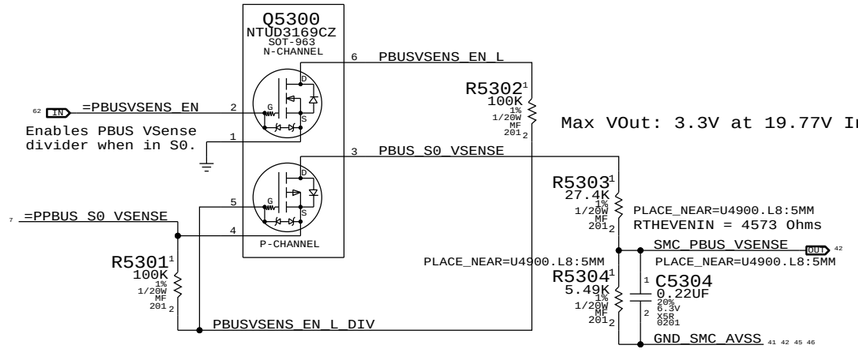
SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

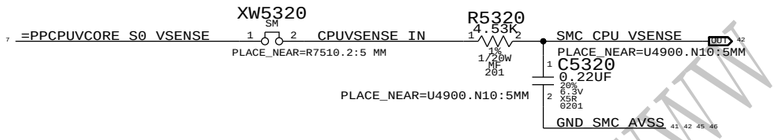
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 52 OF 109
SHEET: 44 OF 75

PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter

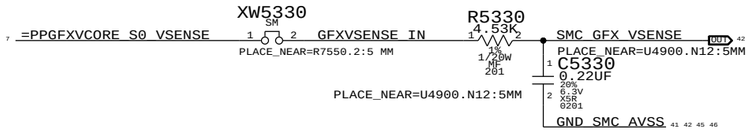


DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter

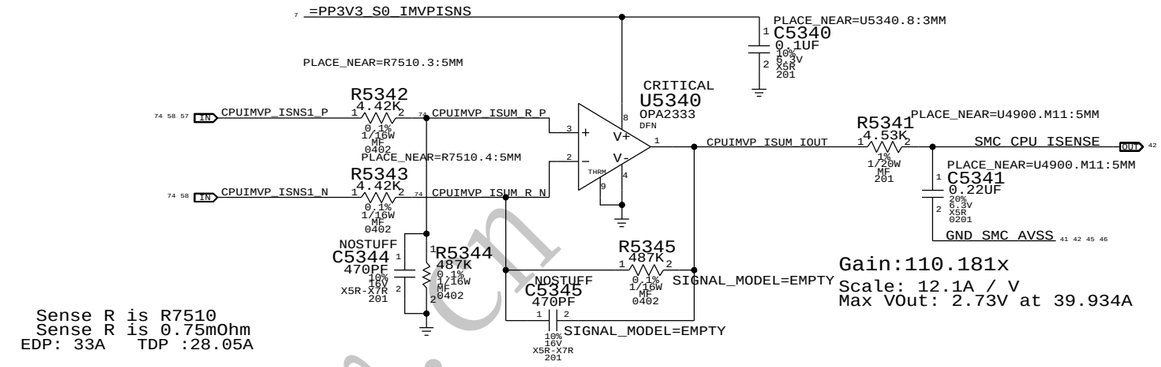
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



GFX/IG Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter

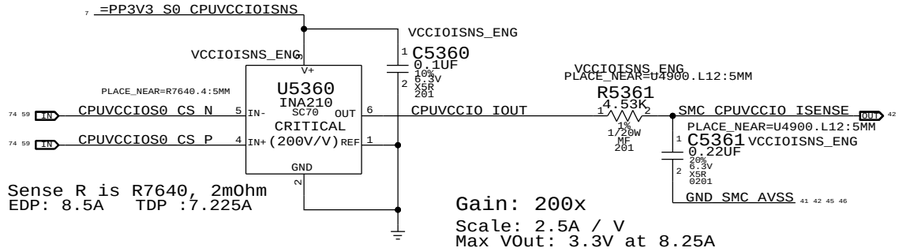


CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



GFX/IG VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter

CPU 1.05V VCCIO Current Sense / Filter



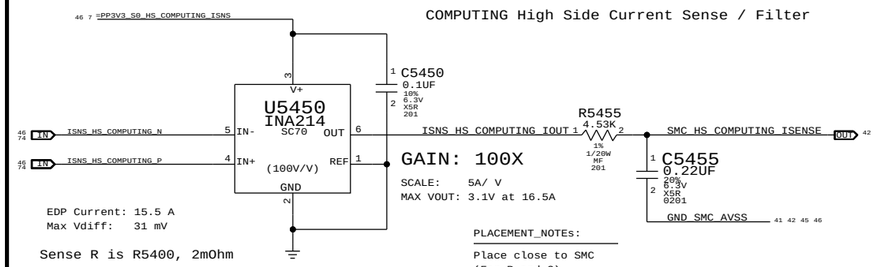
SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011

PAGE TITLE
Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

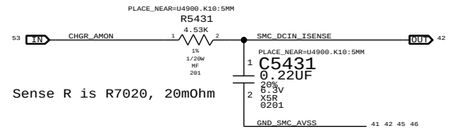
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 53 OF 109
SHEET 45 OF 75

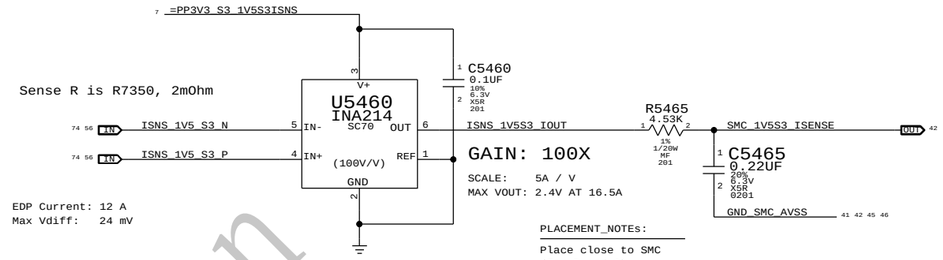
COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



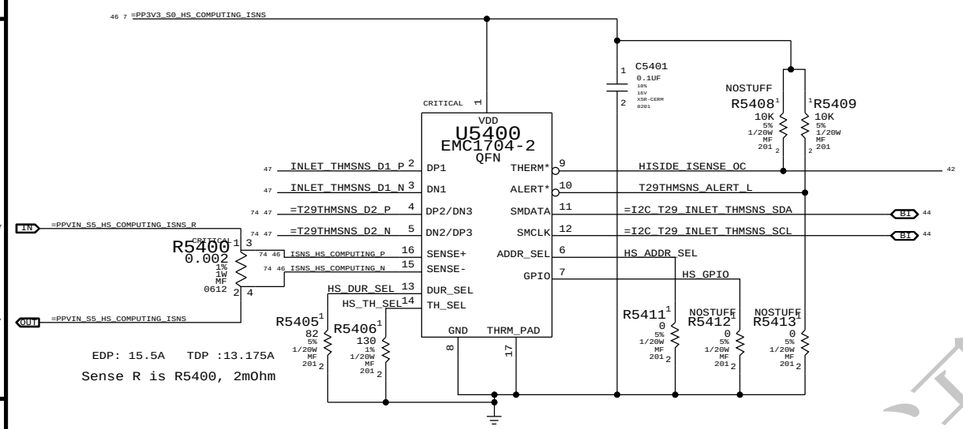
DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



DDR3 1V5R1V35 Current Sense / Filter

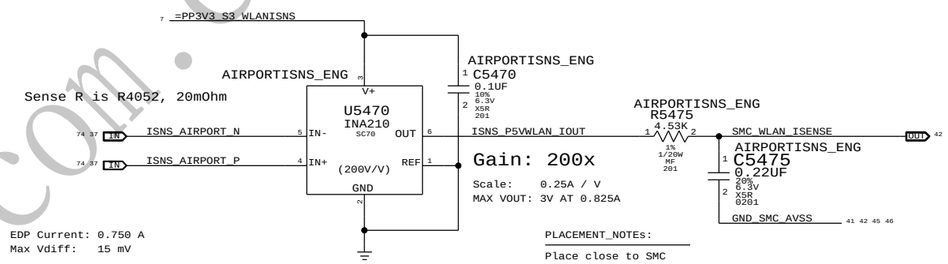


COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter & T29/Inlet Temp Sensor

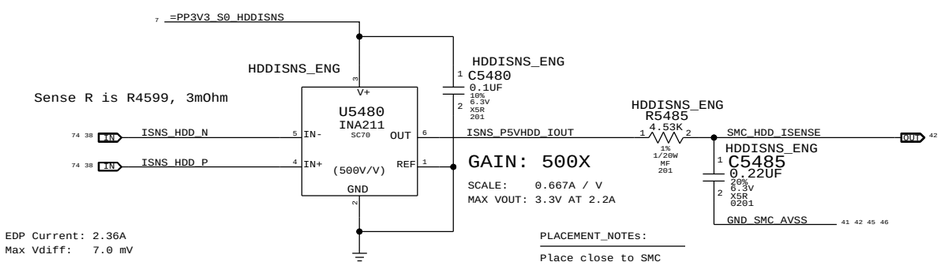


Write Address: 0x98
Read Address: 0x99

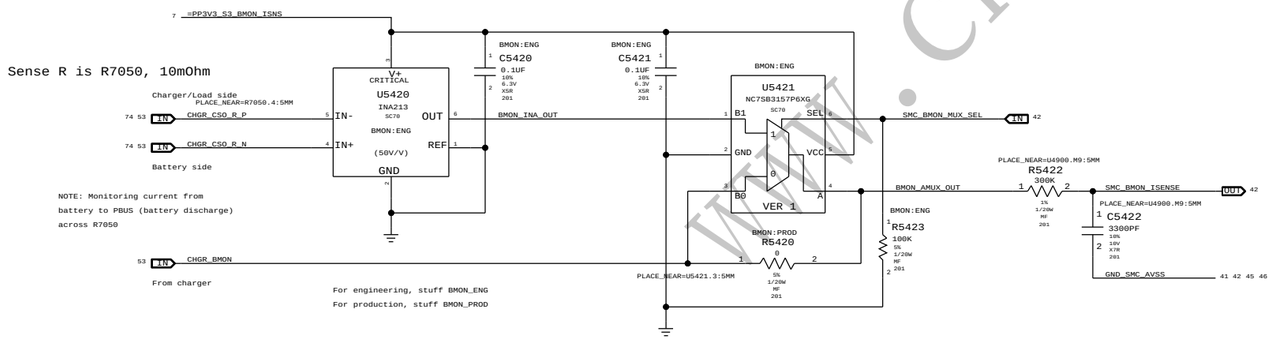
AirPort Current Sense / Filter



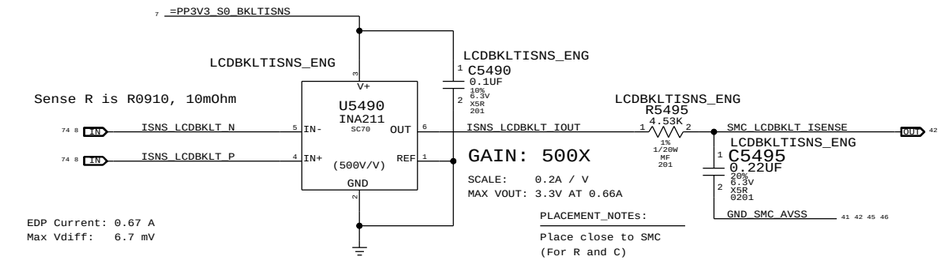
HDD Current Sense / Filter



CHARGER BMON High Side (BATTERY DISCHAEGE) Current Sense, MUX & Filter



LCD Backlight Driver Input Current Sense / Filter



INA (Engineering) Solution

Gain: 50x

Scale: 2A / V

Max VOut: 3.3V at 6.6A

EDP Current: 10A

Charger BMON (Production) Solution

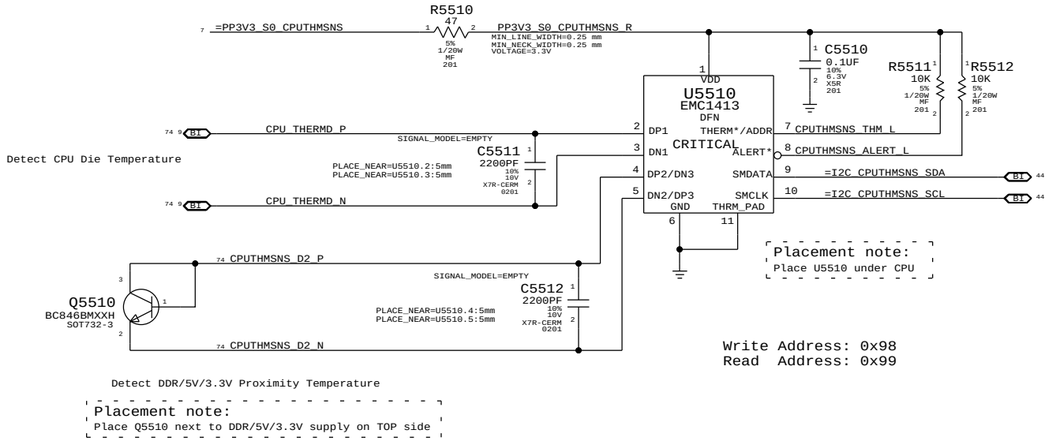
ISL6259 Gain: 36x

Scale: 2.78A / V

Max VOut: 3.3V at 9.167A

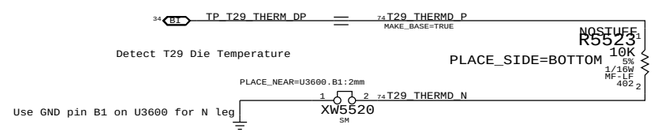
EDP Current: 310A

CPU Proximity Sensor



Write Address: 0x98
Read Address: 0x99

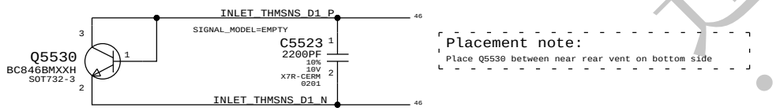
T29 Die

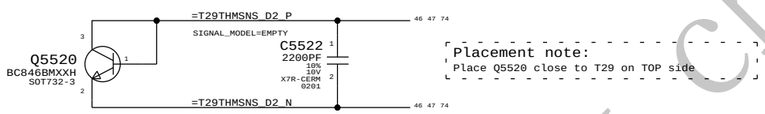


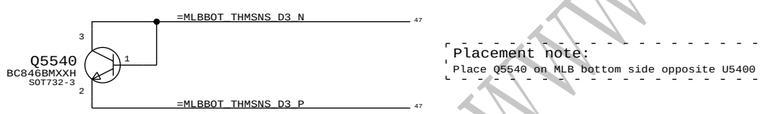
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5361		VCCIOISNS_PROD
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5475		AIRPORTISNS_PROD
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5485		HDDISNS_PROD
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5495		LCDBKLTISNS_PROD

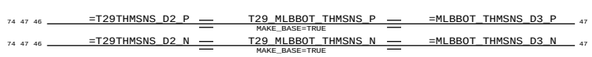
Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

T29,MLB Bottom & Inlet Proximity Sensors









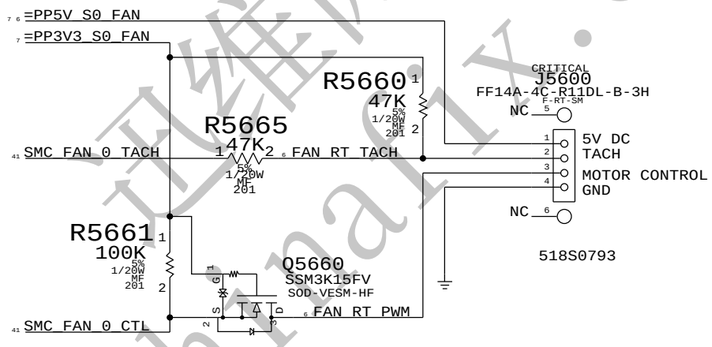
SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/16/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 55 OF 109
SHEET: 47 OF 75

FAN CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE: Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

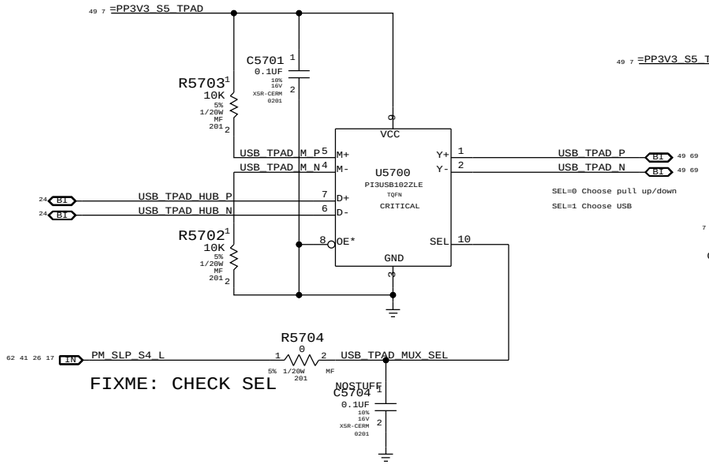
REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

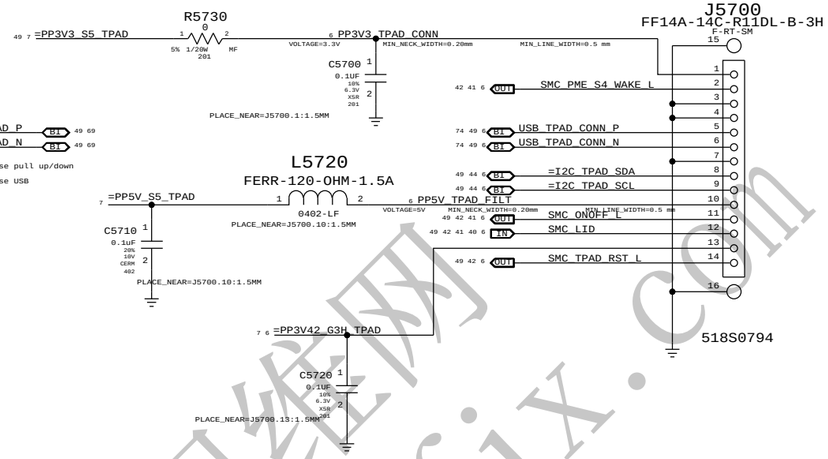
PAGE: 56 OF 109

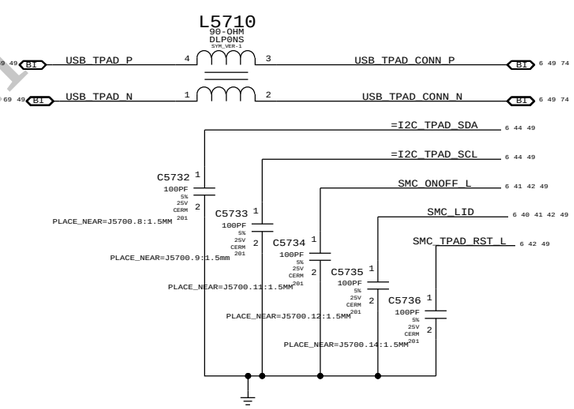
SHEET: 48 OF 75

IPD Flex Connector

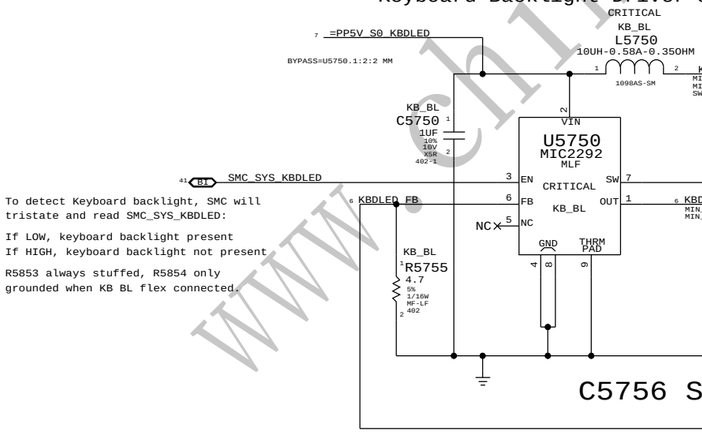


FIXME: CHECK SEL





Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

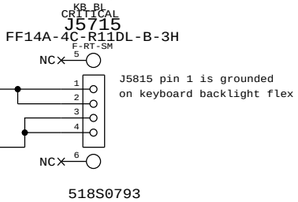


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



J5815 pin 1 is grounded on keyboard backlight flex

518S0793

C5756 SYMBOL NOT READY FOR 0.22UF

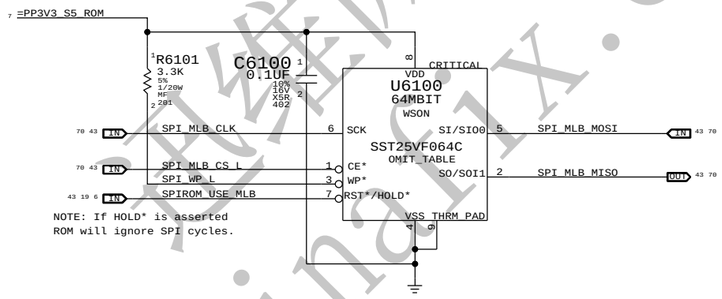
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0704	2	CAP,CER,0.22UF,10%,50V,X5R,0603	C5755,C5756		KB_BL

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: IPD / KBD Backlight

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 57 OF 109
SHEET: 49 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

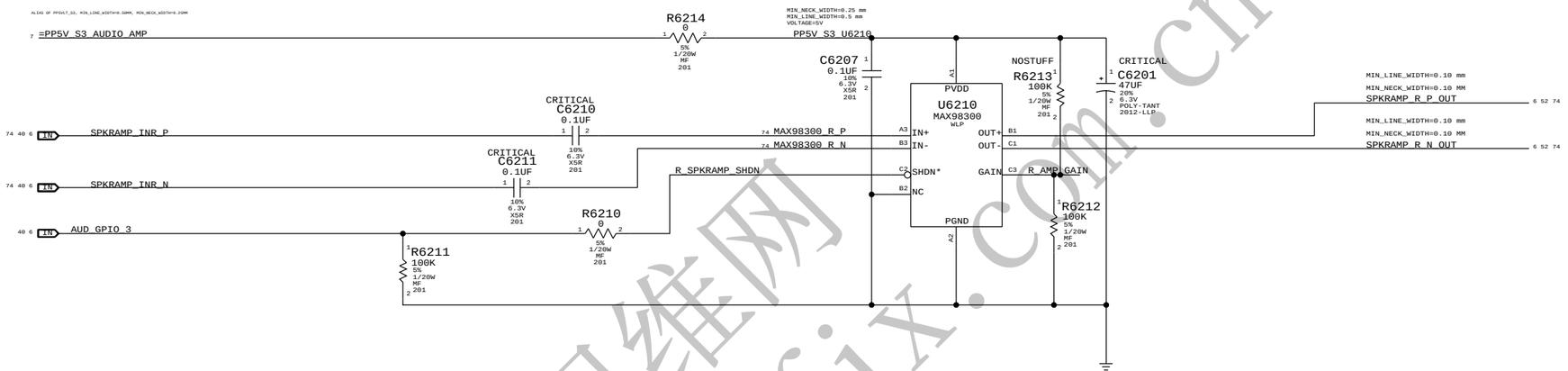
PAGE 61 OF 109

SHEET 50 OF 75

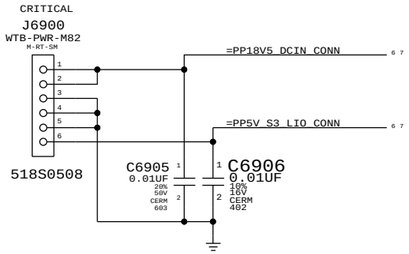
SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS

APN:353S2888

SPEAKER LOWPASS	80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ
GAIN	6DB

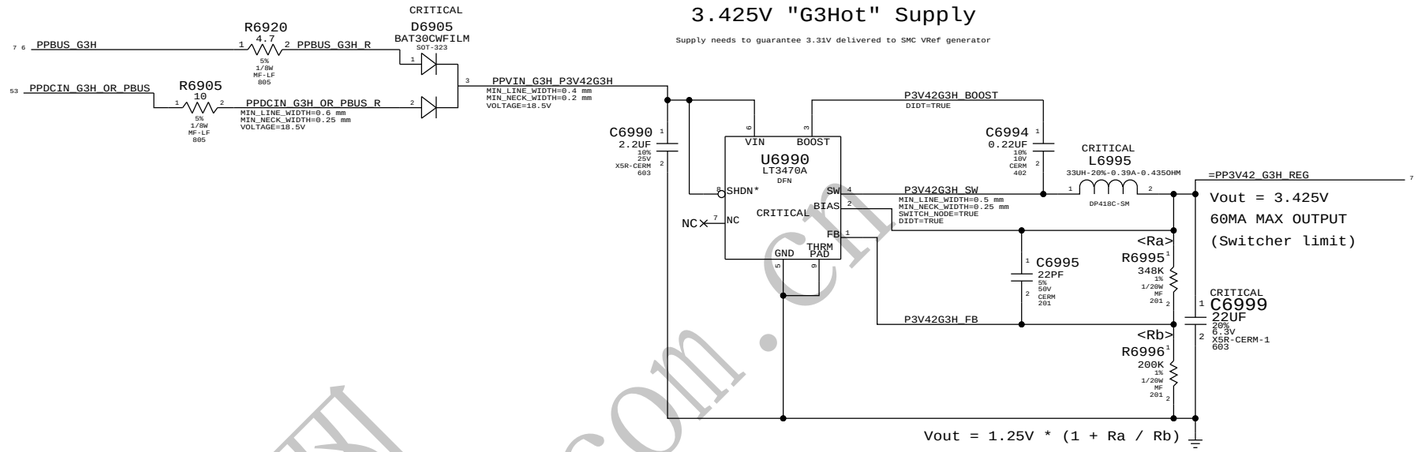


MLB to LIO Power Cable Connector



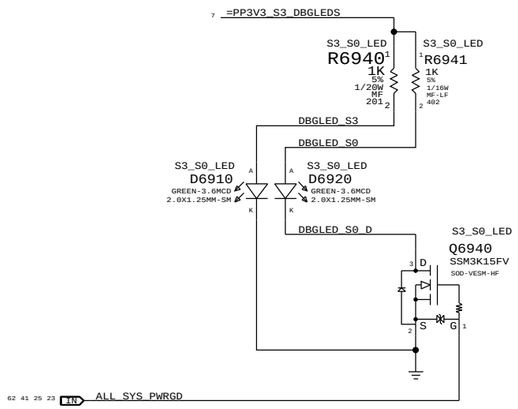
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

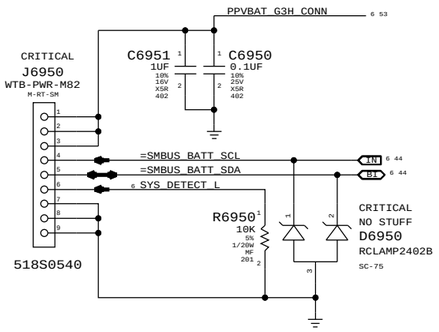


Debug LEDs

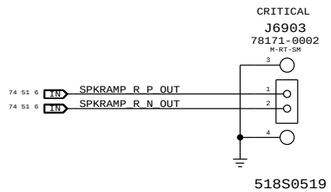
(For development only)



K16-Specific Battery Connector



Right Speaker Connector



SYNC_MASTER=JACK_K90I SYNC_DATE=08/20/2010

PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 69 OF 109

SHEET: 52 OF 75

Reverse-Current Protection

Inrush Limiter

FROM ADAPTER

=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR

CRITICAL
Q7080
SI5419DU
POWERPAK

CRITICAL
Q7085
SI5419DU
POWERPAK

This node is powered through body diodes:
* DCIN through Q7080.
* PBUS through Q7085, Charger TOP FETs and Q7055.

PPDCIN_G3H_OR_PBUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

PPDCIN_G3H_INRUSH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

R7080 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C7085 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
R7085 470K 1% 1/20W MF 201

CHGR_SGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

CHGR_AGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

R7081 62K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R7086 332K 1% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
D7005
BAT30CWFILM
SOT-323

CHGR_DCIN_D_R
R7005 20 5% 1/20W MF 201
(CHGR_DCIN)

(CHGR_SGATE)
(CHGR_AGATE)

ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV

DIVIDER SETS ACIN THRESHOLD AT 12.18V

Input impedance of ~40K meets sparkitecture requirements

30mA max load

PP5V1_CHGR_VDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

R7001 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FIXME: C7001 SAME AS C7000?
PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

C7001 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR

R7010 30.1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF
R7002 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE

R7000 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_RESET_L
CHGR_RST_L

U7000
ISL6259HRTZ
TQFN

VHST	12		
SMB_RST_N	13		
SCL	11	=SMBUS_CHGR_SCL	
SDA	10	=SMBUS_CHGR_SDA	
VFRQ	4	CHGR_VFRQ	
CELL	6	CHGR_CELL	
ACIN	3	CHGR_ACIN	
ICOMP	5	CHGR_ICOMP	
VCOMP	7	CHGR_VCOMP	
VNEG	8	CHGR_VNEG	
CSOP	18	CHGR_CSO_P	
CSON	17	CHGR_CSO_N	
(AGND) THRM_PAD	29		
PGND	22		
VDD	19		
VDDP	20		
DCIN	2	CHGR_DCIN	
SGATE	26	CHGR_SGATE	
AGATE	1	CHGR_AGATE	
CSIP	28	CHGR_CSI_P	
CSIN	27	CHGR_CSI_N	
BOOT	25	CHGR_BOOT	
UGATE	24	CHGR_UGATE	
PHASE	23	CHGR_PHASE	
LGATE	21	CHGR_LGATE	
BGATE	16	CHGR_BGATE	
20V/V AMON	9	CHGR_AMON	OUT
36V/V BMON	15	CHGR_BMON	OUT
(0R) ACOK	14	=CHGR_ACOK	OUT

Float CELL for 1S

R7013 100 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7015 255K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7011 10.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7016 220 1% 1/20W MF 201

CHGR_VCOMP_R
CHGR_VNEG_R

C7015 470PF 10% 16V X5R-X7R 201
C7016 470PF 10% 16V X5R-X7R 201
C7050 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C7002 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

XW7000 SM
PLACE_NEAR=U7000.29:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7000.22:1mm

(GND)

C7042 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C7011 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201
C7000 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C7005 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
C7026 1000PF 10% 16V X7R 201

GND_CHGR_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

R7021 10 5% 1/20W MF 201
R7022 10 5% 1/20W MF 201

C7020 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R 402
C7022 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7021 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CHGR_CSI_R_P
CHGR_CSI_R_N

CRITICAL
R7020 0.020 0.5% 1W MF-LF 0612

PPDCIN_G3H_CHGR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

CRITICAL
C7030 33UF-0.060HM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L

CRITICAL
C7031 33UF-0.060HM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L

C7035 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C7036 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C7037 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402
PLACE_NEAR=Q7030.5:1.5mm

CRITICAL
Q7030
FDMS0355S
POWER56

C7025 0.22UF 10% 50V CERM 402

Max Current = 8A

f = 400 kHz

CRITICAL
L7030
4.7UH-13.1A
FDA1240F-SM

TO SYSTEM

CRITICAL
F7040
8AMP-24V
1206
=PPBUS_G3H

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=8.4V

CRITICAL
C7040 62UF 20% 11V ELEC CASE-B2

CRITICAL
C7041 62UF 20% 11V ELEC CASE-B2

CRITICAL
C7043 62UF 20% 11V ELEC CASE-B2

C7045 1000PF 10% 16V X7R 201
PLACE_NEAR=L7030.2:1.5mm

CRITICAL
Q7035
FDMS0349
POWER56

R7051 2.2 5% 1/20W MF 201
R7052 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

(CHGR_CSO_P)
(CHGR_CSO_N)
(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)

CHGR_CSO_R_P
CHGR_CSO_R_N

R7050 0.01 0.5% 1W MF 0612-3

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=8.4V

CRITICAL
Q7055
SI7615DN
PWRPK-1212-8

TO/FROM BATTERY

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=8.4V

(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)
(CHGR_BGATE)

C7017 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C7014 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C7013 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C7012 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402

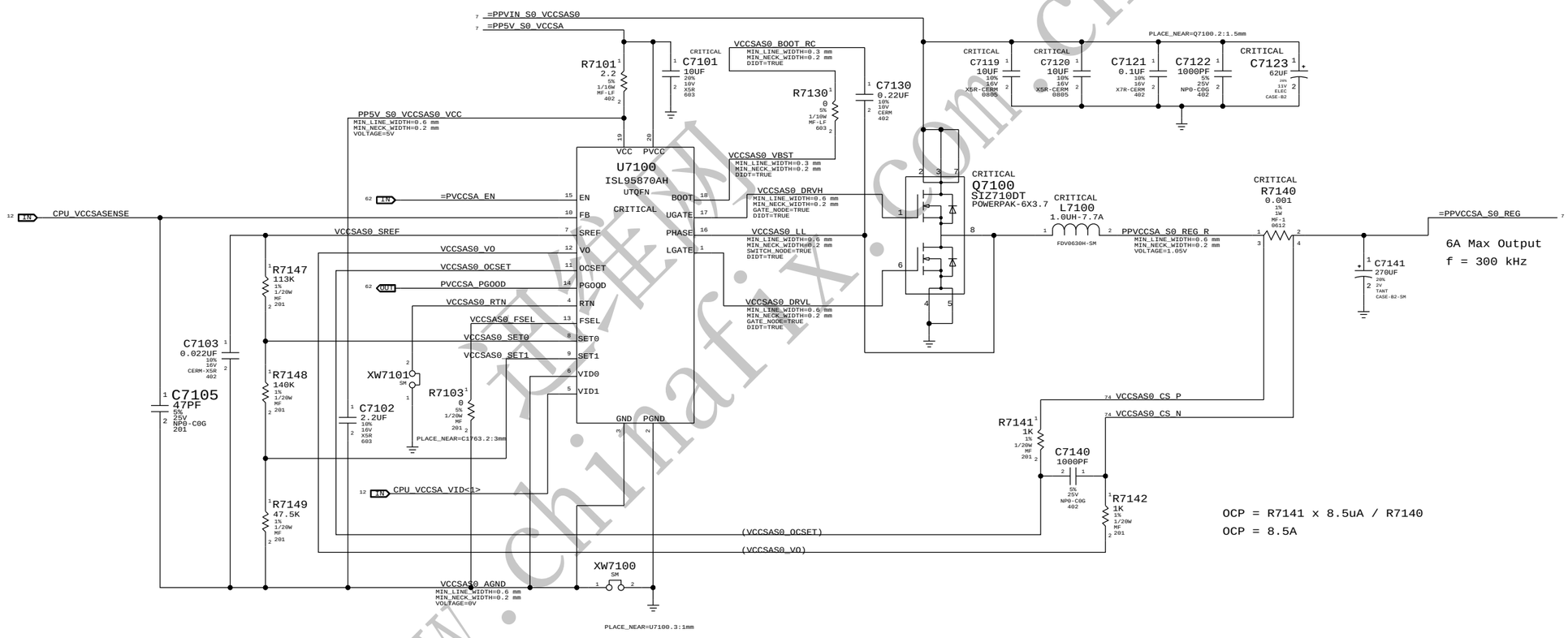
* R7051 HAS 2.2OHM TO COMPENSATE UNBALANCED VOLTAGE DUE TO DIFFERENT CURRENT ON _P AND _N. (FROM INTERSIL)

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB
SYNC_DATE=12/03/2010

PAGE TITLE
PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870
SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 70 OF 109
SHEET 53 OF 75



VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/16/2013

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

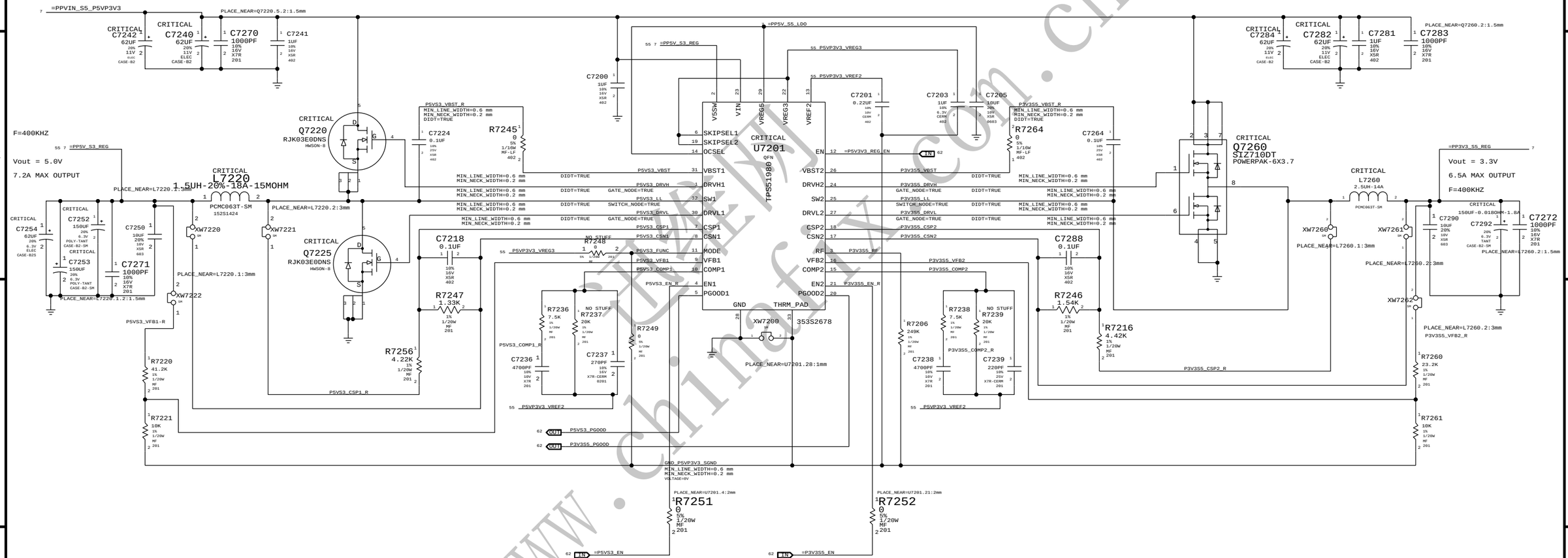
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

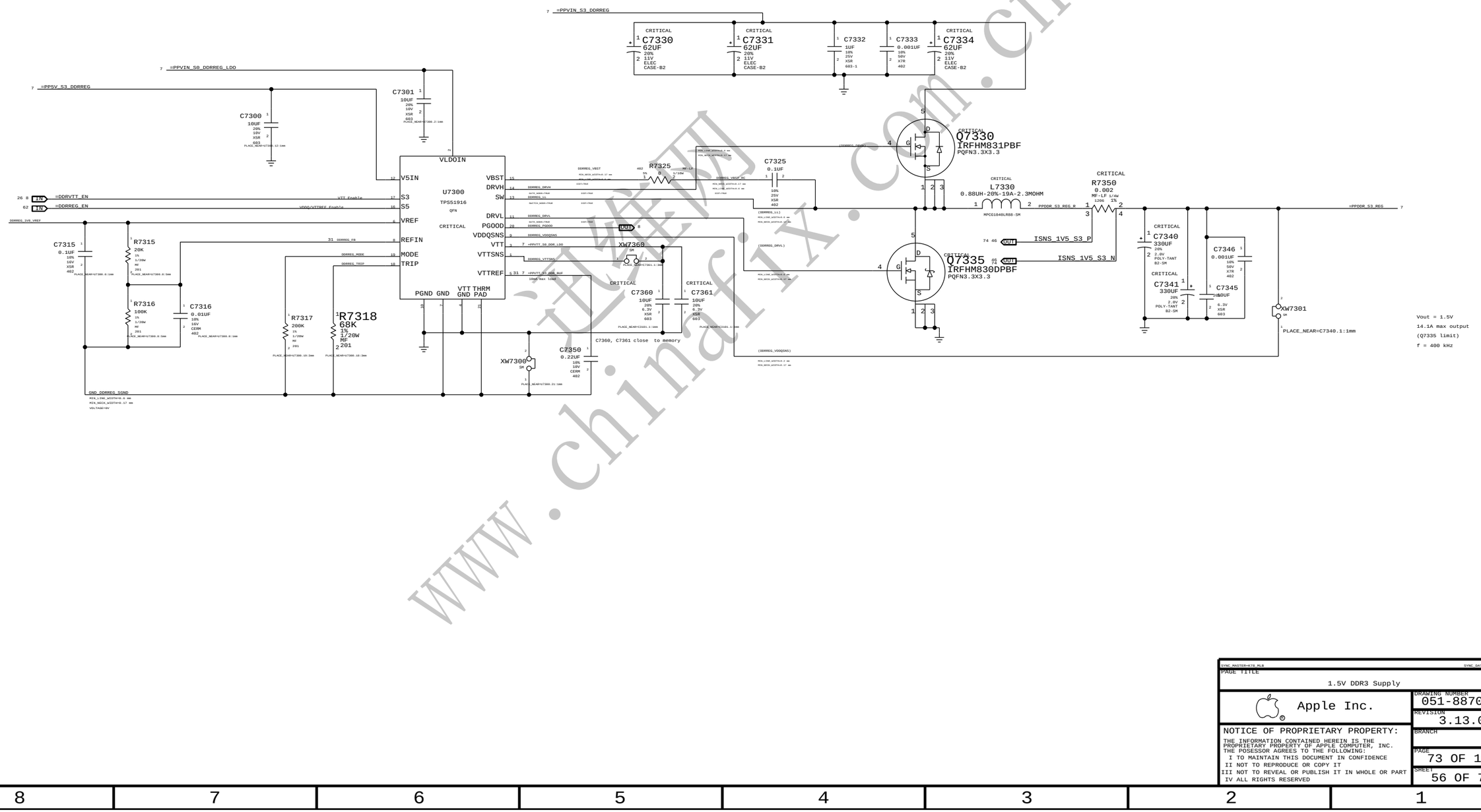
BRANCH:

PAGE: 71 OF 109

SHEET: 54 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/16/2013
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 · SIZE D
	REVISION 3.13.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 72 OF 109
	SHEET 55 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE

1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

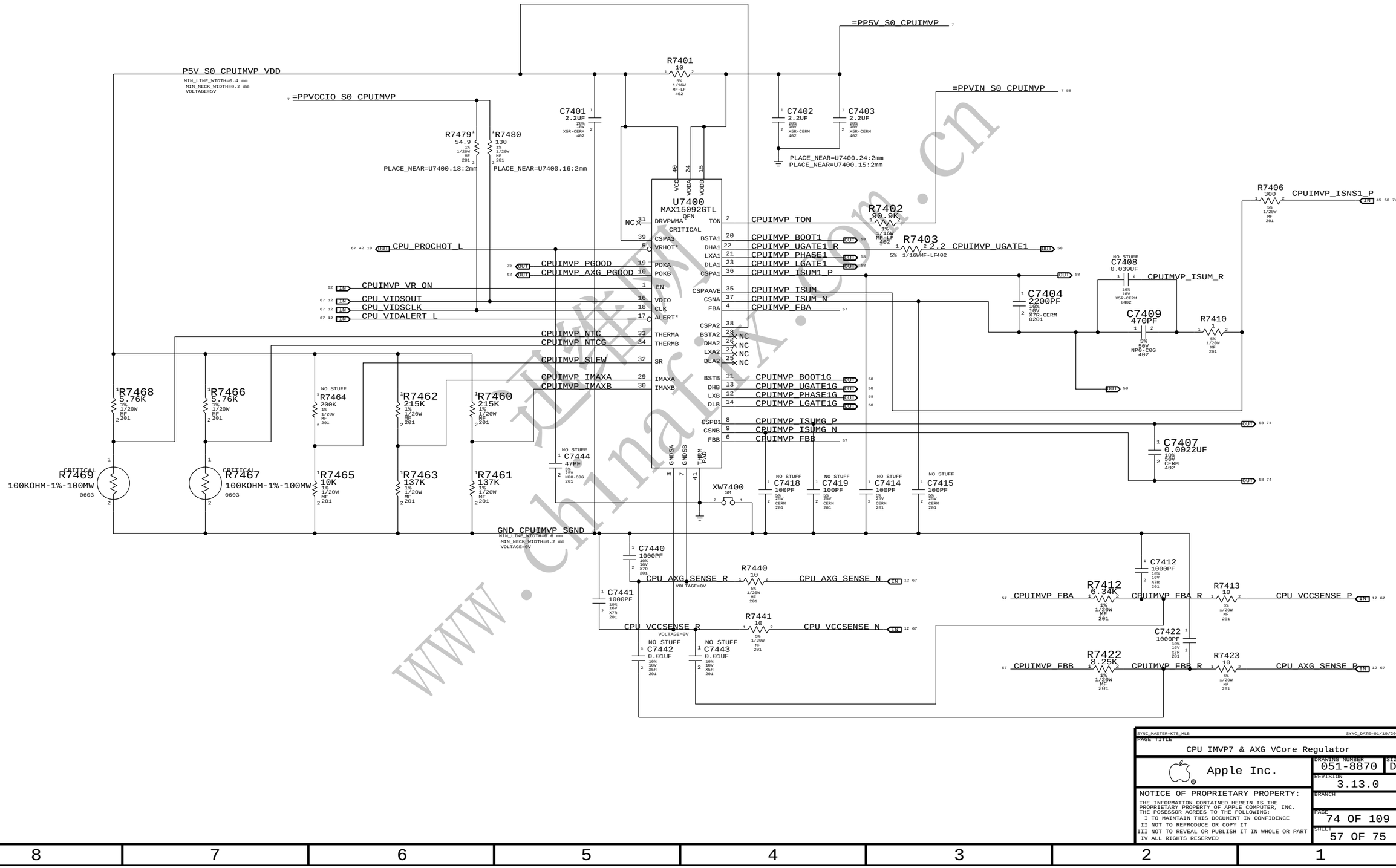
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 109

SHEET 56 OF 75



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

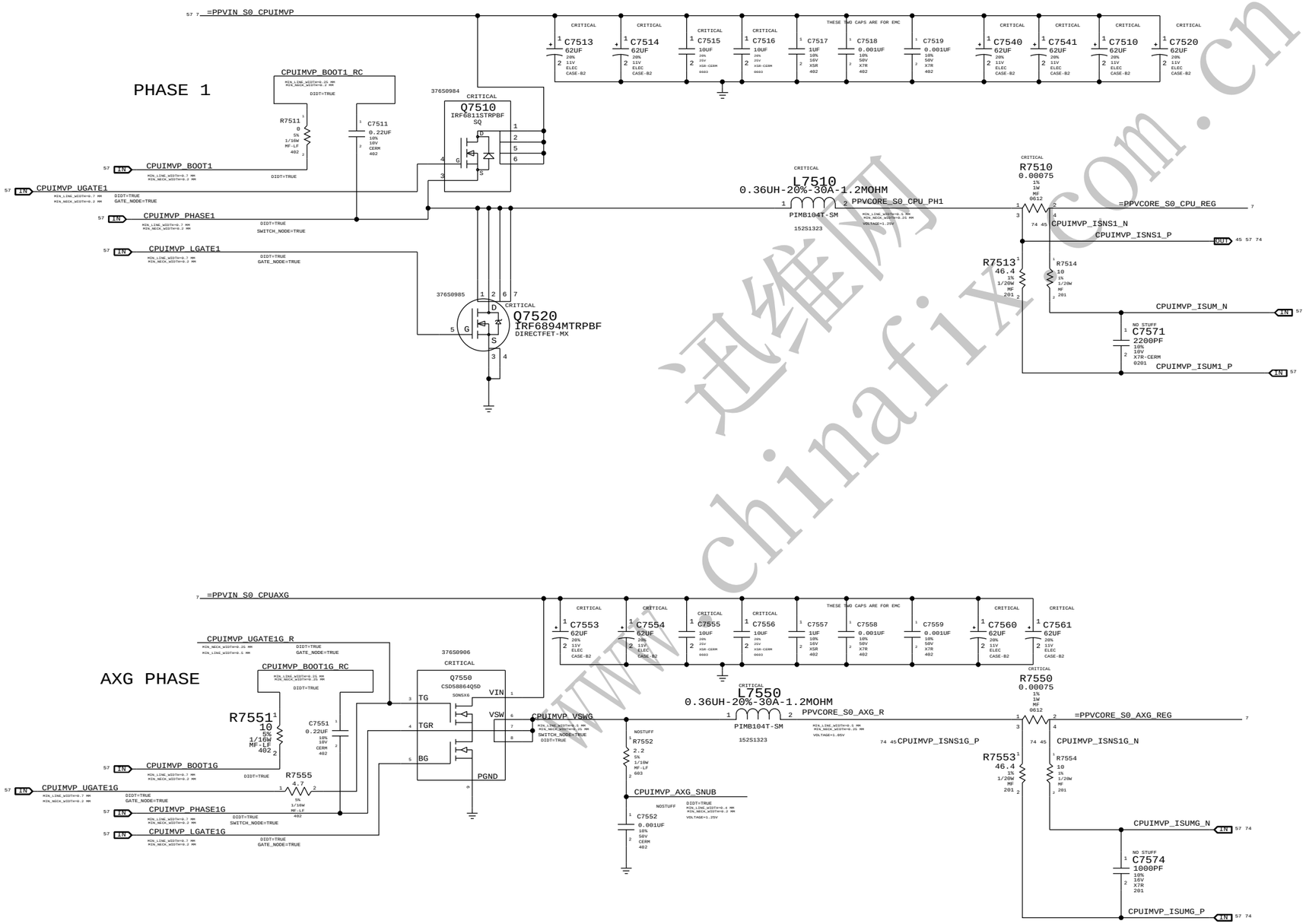
REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

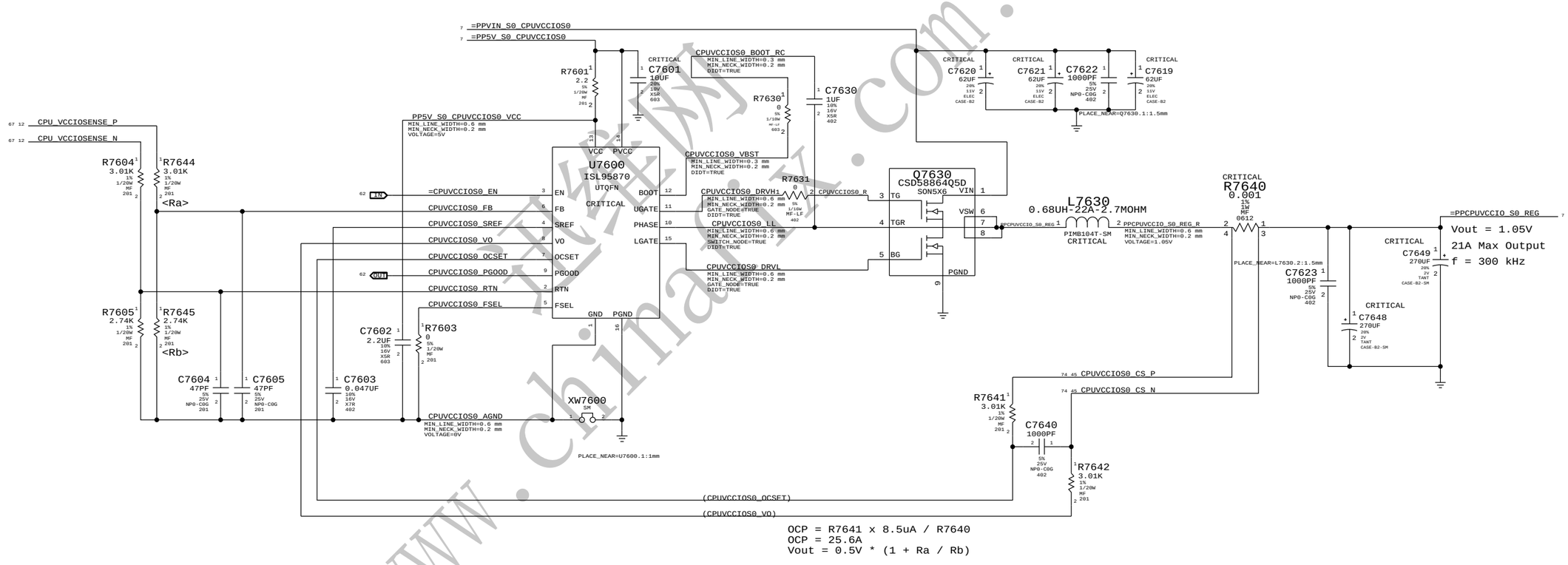
PAGE: 74 OF 109

SHEET: 57 OF 75

CPU=Sandy Bridge ULV, AXG=GT2



CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU VCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

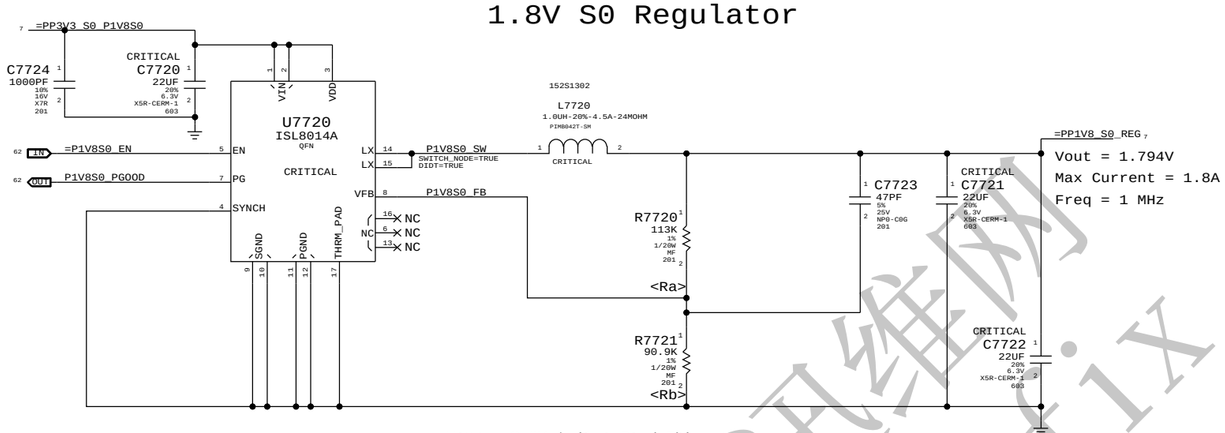
REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 76 OF 109

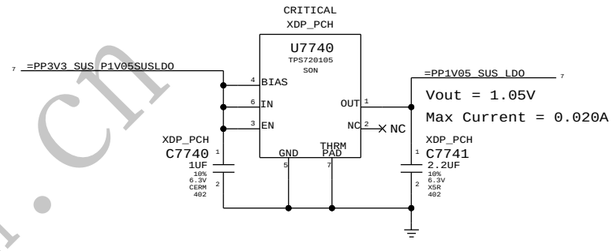
SHEET: 59 OF 75

1.8V S0 Regulator

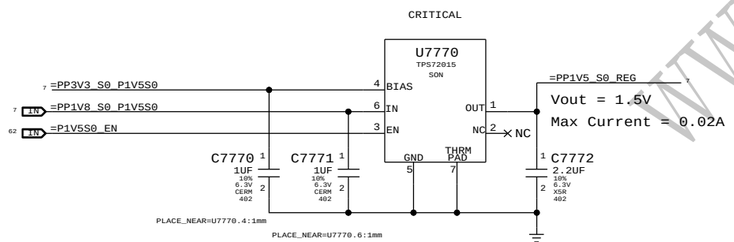


1.05V SUS LDO

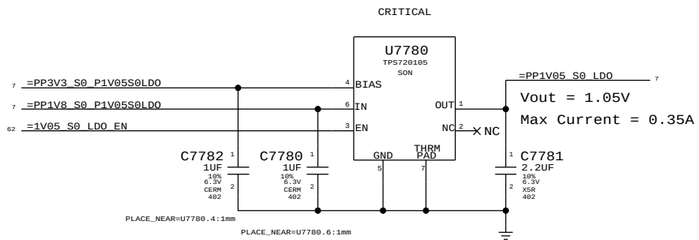
Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V when SUS suspend well is active. Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production). 70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



1.5V S0 LDO



1.05V S0 LDO



SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/16/2013

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

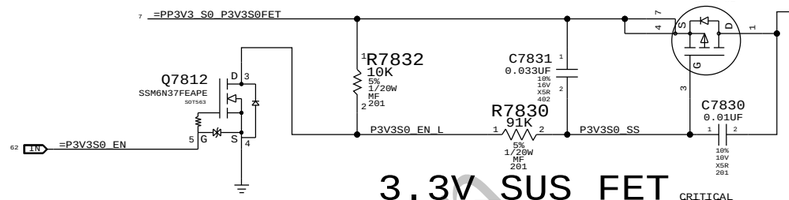
REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 77 OF 109

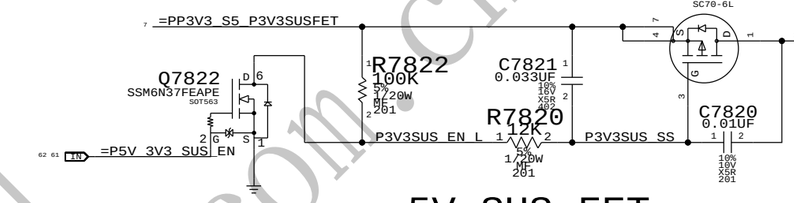
SHEET: 60 OF 75

3.3V S0 FET



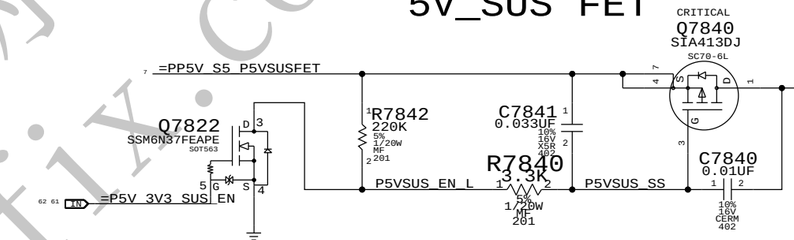
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3.2 A (EDP)

3.3V_SUS FET



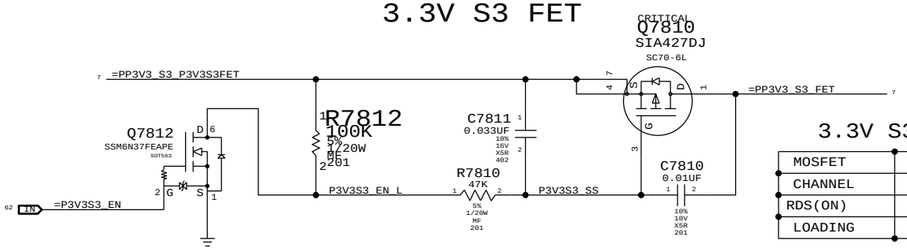
3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



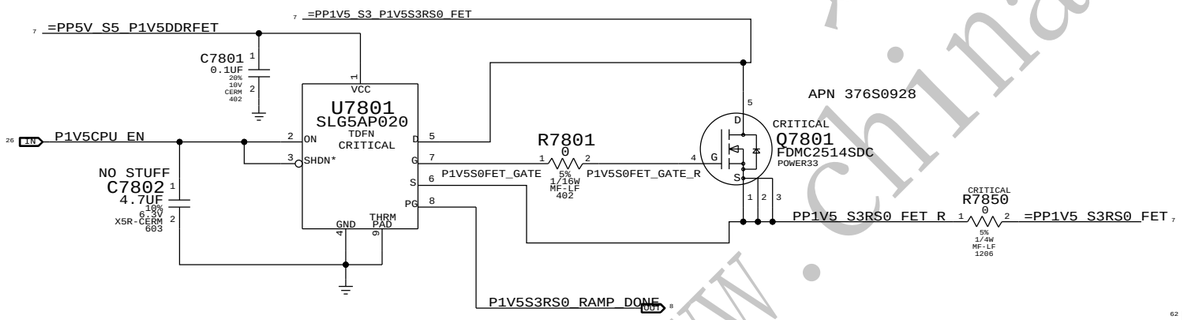
5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V/8V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



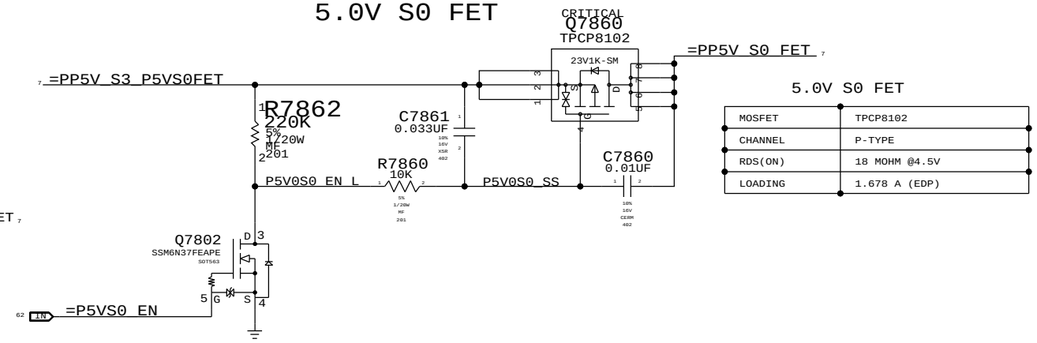
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	31 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.608 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	PQFN2X2
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	9.4 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.678 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 78 OF 109

SHEET: 61 OF 75

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL

Internal pull-ups 100K +/- 20%

C7940 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

U7941 SLG4AP012 TDFN — CRITICAL 343S0497

SMC_PM_G2_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

Threshold: ??
DLY > 10 ms
S5PGOOD_DLY

C7941 220PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 201

R7941 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

C7942 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — NO STUFF

P3V3S5_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P3V3S5_EN OUT 55

P5V3V3_REG_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P5V3V3_REG_EN OUT 55

S5_PWRGD MAKE_BASE=TRUE OUT 41

S5_PWRGD (old name RSMRST_PWRGD)-->SMC
SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

3.3V S4 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S5_L

R7915 100K — Delete R when pull-down added to PCH page

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

Delete R when pull-down added to PCH page

PM_SLP_S4_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7910 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7913 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — P5VS3_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P5VS3_EN OUT 55

PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm

R7911 5.1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7912 9.1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF C7913 0.068UF 10% 16V CERM 402

PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm

P3V3S3_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P3V3S3_EN OUT 61

DDRREG_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =DDRREG_EN OUT 56

=USB_PWR_EN OUT 6 39 40

PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm C7912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

CPUVCORE ENABLE

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

R7974 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7400.1:5mm — CPUIMVP_VR_ON OUT 57

PLACE_NEAR=U7400.1:5mm R7976 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R7975 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7400.1:5mm

CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD — PM_PECI_PWRGD OUT 41

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

=PP3V3_S0_VMON

=PP3V3_S5_VMON

R7956 150K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7951 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7953 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — VMON_3V3_DIV — VMON_Q2_BASE

R7952 7.15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7954 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON — PP1V5_S3RS0 — VMON_Q3_BASE

R7955 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — =PP1V05_S0_VMON — VMON_Q4_BASE

S0PGD_C

Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 (Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4) — CRITICAL — NC

353S2809 S0PGD_BJT_GND_R

R7957 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

Worst-Case Thresholds:
Q2: 0.XXXV
Q3: 0.640V
3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V
Q4: 0.660V

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

PLACE_NEAR=U7940.5:2.3mm

C7943 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891

SMC_BATLOW_L:100K pull up on SMC page

SMC_BATLOW_L

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

PM_SLP_SUS_L — PM_SUS_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P5V_3V3_SUS_EN OUT 61

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A15:5mm

R7918 100K — Delete R when pull-down added to PCH page

NO STUFF R7917 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

3.3V SUS Detect

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL — PLACE_NEAR=U7930.6:2.3mm

No stuff C7931, 12ms Min delay time
U7930 Sense input threhold is 3.07V

C7930 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL

R7933 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL

U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (90K IN)

SENSE — RESET* — PM_RSMRST OUT 17

PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1800.C21

S4_PGOOD_CT — CT

C7931 1000PF 10% 16V X7R 201 — NO STUFF

S0 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S3_L

R7978 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7979 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Delete R when pull-down added to PCH page

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.D4:5mm

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL

R7931 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

CHGR_VFRQ OUT 53

CHGR VFRQ Generation

(PM_SLP_S3_R_L)

PM_SLP_S3_R_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7987 33K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm

R7981 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm

R7988 39K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7770.3:6mm

R7986 5.1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm

=P5VS0_EN OUT 61

=P3V3S0_EN OUT 61

=PBUSVSENS_EN OUT 45

P1V8S0_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P1V8S0_EN OUT 60

P1V5S0_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =P1V5S0_EN OUT 60

=1V05_S0_LDO_EN OUT 60

CPUVCCIOS0_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =CPUVCCIOS0_EN OUT 59

PVCCSA_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =PVCCSA_EN OUT 54

C7987 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm

C7981 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm

C7988 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7770.3:6mm

C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm

VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency
VFRQ High: Variable Frequency

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry
(ISL Version in development)

Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7710

=PP5V_S0_VMON

=PP3V3_S0_VMON

=PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON

=PP1V05_S0_VMON

S0PGOOD_ISL

C7960 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (TPU) CRITICAL MR*

R7960 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7970 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7972 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7961 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7971 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7973 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

P5V_DIV_VMON — P1V5_DIV_VMON — P1V05_DIV_VMON

V2MON V3MON V4MON RST* — GND THRM_PAD — 353S2310

ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R

R7962 330 5% 1/20W MF 201 — ALL_SYS_PWRGD OUT 23 25 41 52 62

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL

R7967 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7968 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NO STUFF — CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD

R7966 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — P1V8S0_PGOOD

R7965 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — P3V3S5_PGOOD

R7901 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — P5VS3_PGOOD

R7964 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD

R7963 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PVCCSA_PGOOD

DP S4 Power Enable

SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE =DPAPWRSW_EN OUT 65

PSOC USB Power Enable

WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

PM_WLAN_EN_L OUT 37

Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

AP_PWR_EN — (AC_EN_L)

AC_EN_L

Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

R7929 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NO STUFF

SMC_ADAPTER_EN — (PM_SLP_S3_L)

PM_SLP_S3_L

Unused fet

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power Control 1/ENABLE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 79 OF 109
SHEET 62 OF 75

CHECK IF LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR GLITCHES ON POWER UP

CRITICAL
U9000
FPF1009
MFET-2X2-8IN

=PP3V3_S5_LCD
LCD_IG_PWR_EN
ON
VIN_1
VIN_2
VOUT_1
VOUT_2
GND
THRM PAD

PP3V3_SW_LCD_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R9014 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9009 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9011 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

R9061 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9062 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

=I2C_TCON_SDA
=I2C_TCON_SCL
I2C_TCON_SDA_R
I2C_TCON_SCL_R

Pull-ups on panel side,
4.7 kOhm to 3.3V

DP_INT_HPD
DP_INT_HPD_CONN
R9060 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

L9004
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF

C9015 1000PF 10% 16V X7R 201
R9070 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9024 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9025 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9020 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9021 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9022 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9023 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP_INT_AUX_CH_N
DP_INT_AUX_CH_P
DP_INT_ML_P<0>
DP_INT_ML_N<0>
DP_INT_ML_P<1>
DP_INT_ML_N<1>
(DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N)
(DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P)

R9050 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9080 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT
LED_RETURN_6
LED_RETURN_5
LED_RETURN_4
LED_RETURN_3
LED_RETURN_2
LED_RETURN_1

PP3V3_SW_LCD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N
DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_INT_ML_F_P<0>
DP_INT_ML_F_N<0>
DP_INT_ML_F_P<1>
DP_INT_ML_F_N<1>

R9017 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=J9000.25:1mm
R9018 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=J9000.24:1mm
C9017 1000PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 603
PLACE_NEAR=J9000.3:2mm

LCD Connector
Internal DP Connector: 518S0787

CRITICAL
J9000
CABLINE-CA
F-RT-SM

NC
NC
NC

LED Backlight I/F
DisplayPort I/F

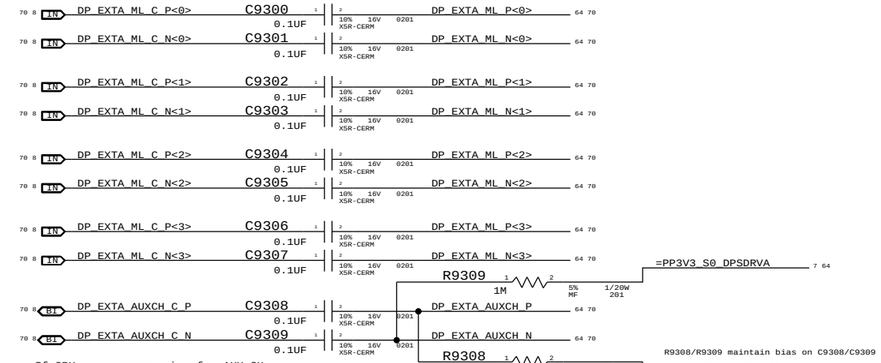
SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB
SYNC_DATE=02/10/2011

PAGE TITLE
Internal DisplayPort Connector

Apple Inc.

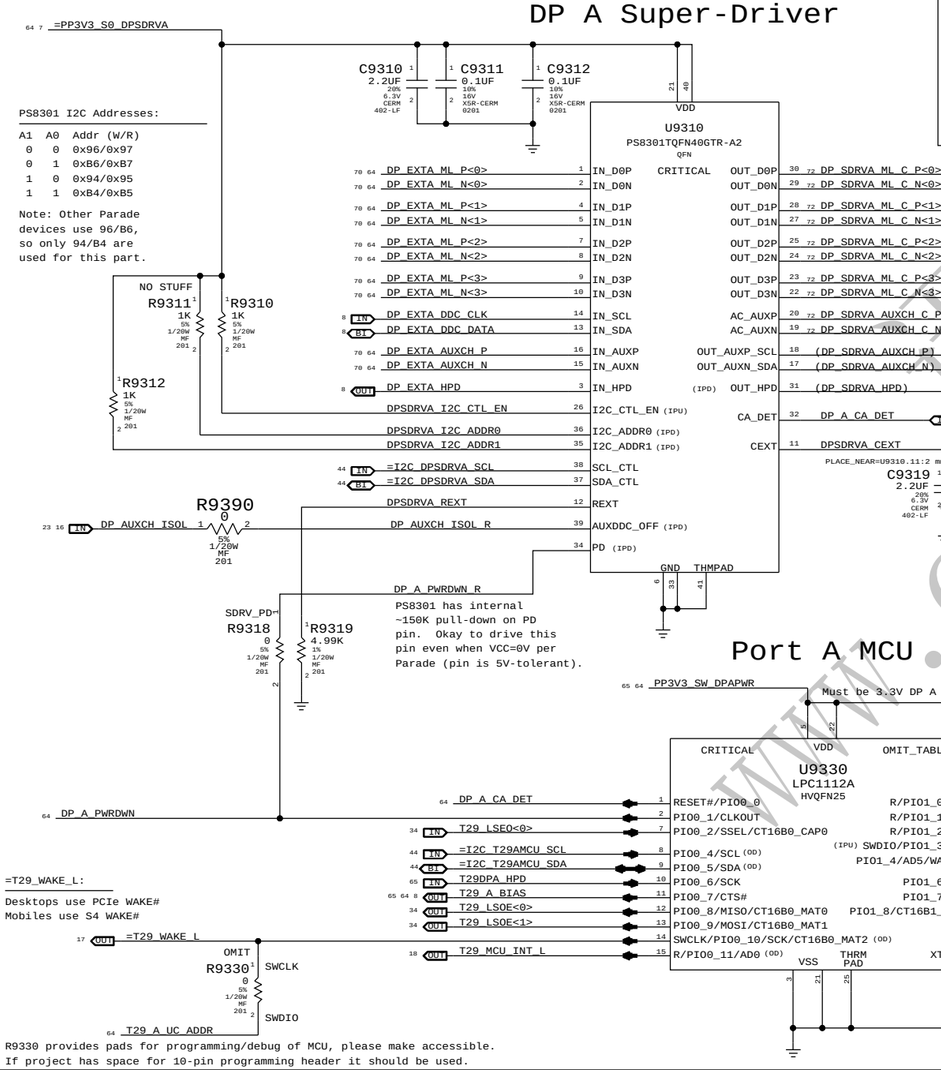
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870
SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 90 OF 109
SHEET 63 OF 75

DP A Super-Driver



If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.



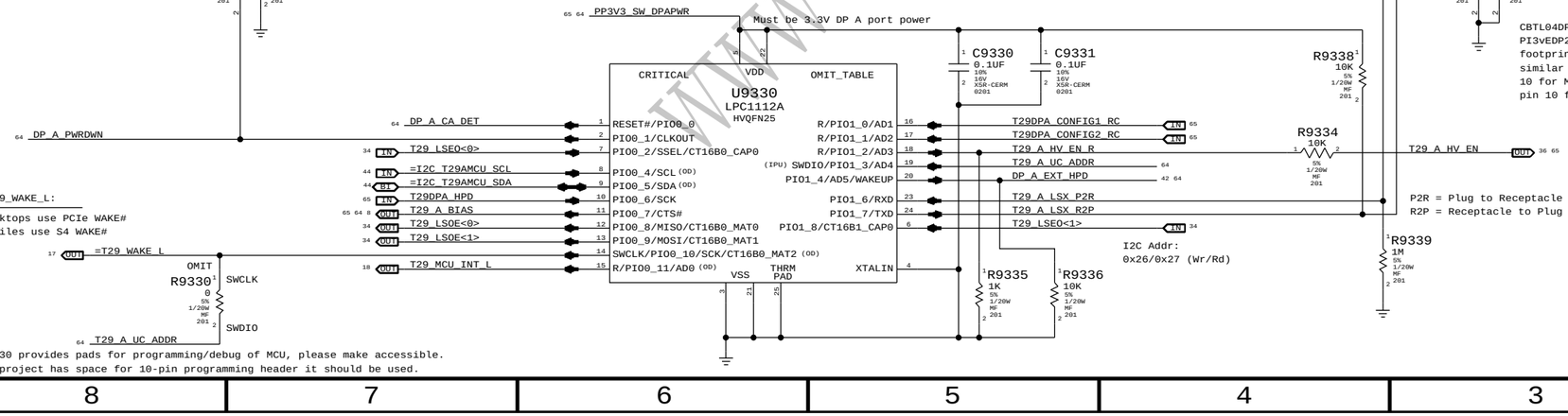
PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

Port A MCU



=T29_WAKE_L:

Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#

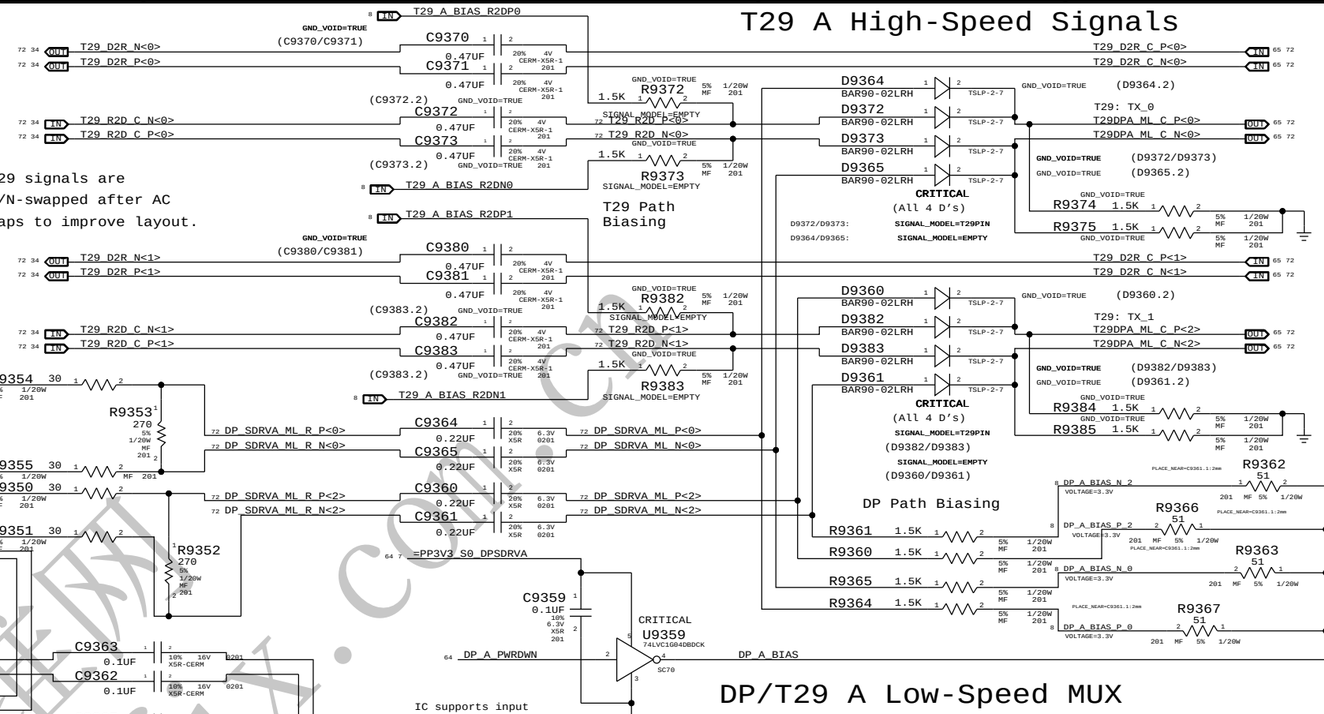
OMIT R9330 0 SWCLK SWDIO

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

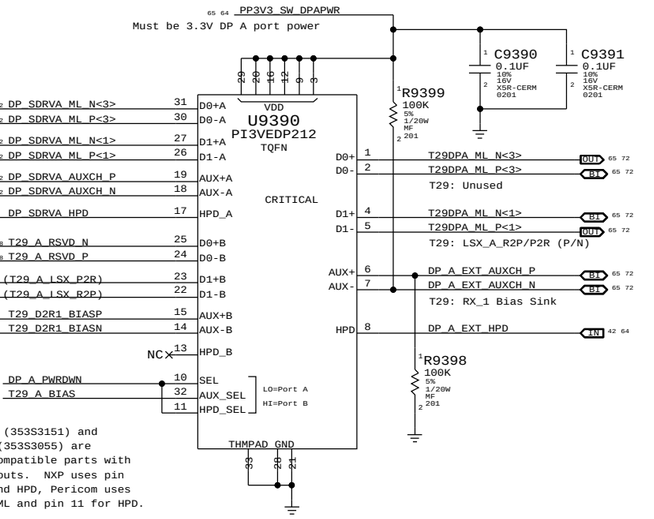
I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

T29 A High-Speed Signals



DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX



Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100-ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/13/2010

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 93 OF 109
SHEET 64 OF 75

3.3V/HV Power MUX

Port A HV Power Switch

64 PP3V3_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

7 =PPHV_SW_DPAPWRSW
20V Max

R9416 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SN1010017 CRITICAL
U9410 SN1010017 QFN
VIN VOUT EN* (IPU-Weak!) RTRY* CT ILIM IFLT FLT* THRM GND PAD

C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

PPHV_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL D9410 SM STPS2L30AF

DPAPWRSW_HVEN_L_R
TP_DPAPWRSW_FLT_L
DPAPWRSW_CT
DPAPWRSW_ILIM
DPAPWRSW_IFLT

R9412 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <CT>

R9410 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9411 210K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RFLT> <RILIM>

IFLT = 200k / RFLT = 885mA
ILIM = 201k / RLIM = 935mA
TFLT = CCT * 38900
TSD = CCT * 100000

	Nominal	Min	Max
IFLT	885mA	876mA	894mA (*)
ILIM	935mA	925mA	1A (*)
TFLT	18.3ms	13.4ms	26.7ms
TSD	470ms	235ms	724ms

(*) U9410 tolerance unknown

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 65mOhm @ 2.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

CRITICAL D9425 POWERDI-123 DFLS1100

CRITICAL Q9425 SI8409DB BGA

3.3V/HV MUXed

R9425 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Blocking FET, off when Source >3.4V or HV_EN high.

DPAPWRSW_P3V3_ON_L

R9424 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

DPAPWR_ON_L_C C9424 0.47UF 402 CERM-X5R 10% 6.3V

R9427 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R9428 21.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201

DPAPWRSW_VREF

CRITICAL U9426 ZXRE060A SOT353 IN OUT FB GND PGND

C9426 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201

DPAPWRSW_HV_DET_R_L
DPAPWRSW_HV_DET_L

R9429 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9429 NO STUFF 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201

Q9415 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

Q9419 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

Bleeder Resistor
2.5V / 249 ohm = 10mA
P = ~27mW

R9419 249 1% 1/20W MF 201

DPAPWR_BLDR_B
DPAPWR_BLDR_E
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

Note: Bleeder active when DPAPWRSW_HV_DET is HIGH and T29_A_HV_EN is LOW.

ZXRE060A REF range: 0.595-0.605V (0.600V nominal)
Circuit threshold range: 3.363-3.439V (3.395V nominal)

R9418 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DPAPWRSW_HV_DET

Port A 3.3V Power Switch

CRITICAL U9480 TPS2065DBV SOT23 OUT OC* GND IN EN

DP_PWR must be S4/S5 to support wake from T29 devices.

=PP3V3_S4_DPAPWRSW
=DPAPWRSW_EN

65 64 36 T29_A_HV_EN

C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C9485 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
C9481 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201
C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V XSR-CERM-1 603
C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

3.3V Always

R9426 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9430 4.7K 5% 1/20W MF 201

65 64 8 T29_A_BIAS

CRITICAL U9435 ZXRE060A SOT353 IN OUT FB PGND GND

C9435 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR-CERM 0201

DPAPWRSW_P3V3_ON

Q9430 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563

C9436 1UF 10% 10V XSR 402

DPAPWRSW_ON_C

R9437 82 5% 1/20W MF 201

Q9426 MMDT3946XG SOT363

DPAPWRSW_NPN_E

R9433 220 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9432 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_A_HV_EN 36 64 65

NO STUFF R9435 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

DPAPWR_FB_DIV

R9436 24.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201

DisplayPort/T29 A Connector

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

PP3V3RHV_SW_DPAPWR_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

PP3V3RHV_SW_DPAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

Circuit threshold range: 2.877-2.941V (2.903V nominal)

65 64 36 T29_A_HV_EN

65 64 8 T29_A_BIAS

C9490 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

PLACE_NEAR=C9490.1:2mm

R9490 51 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_A_BIAS_R VOLTAGE=3.3V

72 64 T29_D2R_C_P<0>
72 64 T29_D2R_C_N<0>

GND_VOID=TRUE
R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

T29 Dir DP Dir

CRITICAL J9400 MDP-K21-K78 F-RT-TH

HOT_PLUG_DETECT CONFIG1 CONFIG2 GND ML_LANE3P ML_LANE3N GND AUX_CHP AUX_CHN DP_PWR
GND ML_LANE0P ML_LANE0N GND ML_LANE1P ML_LANE1N GND ML_LANE2P ML_LANE2N RETURN
SHIELD PINS

GND_DPACONN_1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=0V

C9405 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

GND_DPA1_R 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP Dir T29 Dir

72 T29DPA_ML_P<0>
72 T29DPA_ML_N<0>

T29: TX_0

C9406 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

GND_DPACONN_7 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=0V

GND_DPA7_R 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9470 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-XSR-1 201
C9471 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-XSR-1 201

T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>
T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>

R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

72 64 T29DPA_ML_P<3>
72 64 T29DPA_ML_N<3>

T29: Unused

T29DPA_ML_P<1>
T29DPA_ML_N<1>

T29: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

72 64 T29_D2R_C_P<1>
72 64 T29_D2R_C_N<1>

R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

D9498 BAR90-02LRH SOD-523 TSLP-2-7
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN

D9499 BAR90-02LRH SOD-523 TSLP-2-7
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN

CRITICAL
GND_VOID=TRUE
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
(Both L's)

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.052OHM 0603
GND_VOID=TRUE

72 T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P
72 T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N

CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.052OHM 0603
GND_VOID=TRUE
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R9402 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
T29DPA_HPD_R

DPACONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

R9401 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

72 64 DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
72 64 DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N

C9498 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9499 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9402 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

GND_DPACONN_19 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=0V

L9408 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

R9408 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9472 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-XSR-1 201
C9473 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-XSR-1 201

T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>
T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>

R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

72 T29DPA_ML_P<2>
72 T29DPA_ML_N<2>

T29: TX_1

470K R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

64 T29DPA_HPD
64 T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
64 T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC

R9452 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9451 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9494 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201

C9495 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

R9441 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC_MASTER=K78_MLB	SYNC_DATE=12/07/2010
PAGE TITLE	DisplayPort/T29 A Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
	REVISION 3.13.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 94 OF 109
	SHEET 65 OF 75

PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.65 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
Q9706
FDC638APZ_SBMS001
SSOT6-HF

F9700
3AMP-32V-467
603-HF
BOTTOM

=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

R9788 301K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C9782 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV

R9789 147K 1% 1/20W MF 201
LCDBKLT_EN_L

Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE

Q9707 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
BKLT_PLT_RST_L

PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
AND PPBUS_SW_BKL
ON THE SENSOR PAGE

*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

=PP5V_S0_BKL
=PPBUS_SW_BKL

CRITICAL
L9701
15UH-2.8A
PIMB053T-SM

PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM
VOLTAGE=50V
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

PLACE_NEAR=L9701.2:3mm
CRITICAL
D9701
SOD-123
RB160M-60G

PLACE_NEAR=U9701.A5:3mm
C9796 220PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 402
CRITICAL
C9797 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
CRITICAL
C9799 10UF 10% 50V X5R 1210-1
PLACE_NEAR=D9701.2:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=D9701.2:3mm

PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM
VOLTAGE=50V

CRITICAL
C9712 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:3mm
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:3mm

PLACE_NEAR=U9701.D1:5mm
C9710 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.D1:3mm
C9714 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R 201

XW9720
SM
PLACE_NEAR=C9797.1:5mm

PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT_FB
VOLTAGE=50V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM

=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.C4:4mm
C9711 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

U9701
25-BUMP-MICRO
LP8550

VDDIO	C3	SW_0	B1
VLDO	D1	SW_1	B2
VIN	C1	FB	A5
VSYNC	D2	OUT1	E5
FILTER	C2	OUT2	D5
ISET	B3	OUT3	C5
FSET	B4	OUT4	E3
SCLK	D3	OUT5	E2
SDA	D4	OUT6	E1
PWM	A4	GND_S	B5
EN	A3	GND_L	E4
FAULT	C3	GND_SW	A1
		GND_SW	A2

BKL_VSYNC_R
BKL_FLTR
BKL_ISET
BKL_FSET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
BKL_PWM
BKL_EN
TP_BKL_FAULT
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM

BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6

R9741 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9753 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9757 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9731 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9715 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9704 33 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9704 33PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 201

=I2C_BKL_1_SCL
=I2C_BKL_1_SDA
Addr: 0x58(Wr)/0x59(Rd)
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
LCD_BKLT_PWM

Fpwm=9.62kHz
see spec for others

R9755 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9716 90.9K 1% 1/20W MF 201
I_LED=20.3mA
R9714 18.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201

GND_BKL_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V
XW9710
SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Keep away from noise nodes(E4, A1, A2, B1, B2 pins)

I_LED=369/Riset
(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)

BKLT:PROD
R9717 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.E5:10mm
LED_RETURN_1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm

BKLT:PROD
R9718 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.D5:10mm
LED_RETURN_2

BKLT:PROD
R9719 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.C5:10mm
LED_RETURN_3

BKLT:PROD
R9720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.E3:10mm
LED_RETURN_4

BKLT:PROD
R9721 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.E2:10mm
LED_RETURN_5

BKLT:PROD
R9722 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.E1:10mm
LED_RETURN_6

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC MASTER=K78_MLB
SYNC DATE=01/16/2013

PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870
SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 97 OF 109
SHEET 66 OF 75

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_XDP_BPM	TOP,BOTTOM	100 MIL	100 MIL	100 MIL	100 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_XDP_BPM	*	=CPU_50S	=CPU_50S	=CPU_50S	=CPU_50S	=CPU_50S	=CPU_50S

NOTE: CPU_XDP_BPM physical constraint is to prevent routing on outer layers.
NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Huron River SFF DG (DG-438297_v1.0), Section 4.18 and Huron River Platform Power Delivery DG v1.0 Section 2.7

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Huron River SFF DG (DG-438297_v1.0), Section 4.18 and Huron River Platform Power Delivery DG v1.0 Section 2.7

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	PCIE	CPU_PECI	10 19 41
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 26
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 25
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<0>	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<1>	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	12
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 42 57
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	10 16
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	EDP_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_XDP_BPM	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_R_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<15..12>	9 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 57
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 57
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 59
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 57
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 57
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_SVIDALERT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 57
CPU_SVIDSCLK	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 57
CPU_SVIDSOUT	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 57
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	8
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	8
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	8
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	8
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	

CPU_VCCSA_VID<0>
CPU_VCCSA_VID<1>

SYNC_MASTER=K21_CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=04/06/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D
REVISION 3.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 100 OF 109
SHEET 67 OF 75

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	0.6 MM	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	0.2 MM	?
MEM_CMD2CTRL	*	0.2 MM	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	0.2 MM	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	0.14 MM	?
MEM_DQS2DQS	*	0.4 MM	?
MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM	*	0.4 MM	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=PWR_P2MM	?
MEM_2GND	*	=GND_P2MM	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	0.6 MM	?

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_PWR	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_CTRL	MEM_PWR	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_CMD	MEM_PWR	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_DATA	MEM_PWR	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_DQS	MEM_PWR	*	MEM_2PWR

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	MEM_2GND
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	MEM_2GND
MEM_CMD	GND	*	MEM_2GND
MEM_DATA	GND	*	MEM_2GND
MEM_DQS	GND	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2CTRL
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_MEM2OTHERMEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2DQS

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3: Sandybridge SFF 2C when routed on Type-3 (Through hole) should follow rPGA guidelines per Huron River SFF DG rev1.0 (#438297).
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQ to DQS matching per byte lane should be within 0.127mm.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-63.5mm] and [CLK+38.1mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.0508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs A/BA/CMD signals to each other should match within 5.08mm.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 119.83mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 88.9mm.
SOURCE: Huron River Platform DG, Rev 1.01 (#436735), Section 2.5

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	8 11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	8 11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_55S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	8 11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_55S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	8 11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_55S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	8 11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	8 11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	8 11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	8 11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_55S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	8 11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_55S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	8 11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_55S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	8 11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	8 11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	11 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	11 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	11 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	11 30
		MEM_PWR	PP1V5_S3RS0	7
		MEM_PWR	PP1V5_S3	7
		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	27 28 29 30 31
		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	9 27 28 29 30 31

SYNC_MASTER=K21_CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=04/06/2012

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 109
SHEET: 68 OF 75

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_8SD	*	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_8SD	*	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF	=8S_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0>	8
DP_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0>	8
DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	8
DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	8
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	8
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	8
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3..0>	8
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3..0>	8
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	8
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	8
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	16 38
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	16 38
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	6 38
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	6 38
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	16 38
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	16 38
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	6 38
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	6 38
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	8 16
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	8 16
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	8 16
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	8 16
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N	
PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	16
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_P	18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB1_UP_N	18 24
USB_HUB2_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_P	18 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB2_UP_N	18 24
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	24 39
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	24 39
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	
USB_EXTD	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	6 24 40
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	6 24 40
USB_EXTD	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_P	8 24
	USB_85D	USB	USB_T29A_N	8 24
	USB_85D	USB	T29_A_RSVD_P	8 64
	USB_85D	USB	T29_A_RSVD_N	8 64
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	6 18 40
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	6 18 40
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	6 24 37
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	6 24 37
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	49
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	49
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N	
USB_SDCARD	USB_85D	USB	USB_SDCARD_P	24 33
	USB_85D	USB	USB_SDCARD_N	24 33
USB_BRCRYPT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BRCRYPT_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BRCRYPT_N	
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	18
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16 25
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16 25
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	FSB_CLK133M_PCH_P	8
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	FSB_CLK133M_PCH_N	8
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16 25
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16 25
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16 25
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16 25
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16 25
LPC_CLK33M	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 25
GFX_CLK_DPLLSS	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GFX_CLK120M_DPLLSS_P	
GFX_CLK_DPLLSS	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	GFX_CLK120M_DPLLSS_N	

SYNC_MASTER=K21_CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=04/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D
REVISION: 3.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 102 OF 109
SHEET: 69 OF 75

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCI-Express Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 41 43
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 41 43
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	25
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 25
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	25 41
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 25 43
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 44
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 44
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	6 16 40
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	6 16 40
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	6 16 40
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	6 16 40
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	6 16 40
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	43
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	43
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 43
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	43 50
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	43 50
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	43 50
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	43 50
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 37
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 37
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	6 16 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	6 16 37
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_AP_D2R_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_AP_D2R_N	
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_AP_R2D_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	CONN_PCIE_AP_R2D_N	
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	8 16
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	6 16 37
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	6 16 37
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	8 16
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	TP_PCH_VSS_NCTF<7>	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 70
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 70
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<22>	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>	6

Chipset Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 64
DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 64
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	64
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	64
DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	8 64
DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	8 64
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	64
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	64
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	63
DP_INT_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	63
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	9 63
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	9 63
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_P<3..0>	6 63
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_N<3..0>	6 63
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P	6 63
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N	6 63
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_CH_P	9 63
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_CH_N	9 63
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 34
PCIE_PEG_D2R_LANE3	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3>	8 34
PCIE_PEG_D2R_LANE2	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<2>	8
PCIE_PEG_D2R_LANE1	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<1>	8 34
PCIE_PEG_D2R_LANE0	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<0>	8
PCIE_PEG_D2R_LANE3	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3>	8 34
PCIE_PEG_D2R_LANE2	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<2>	8 34
PCIE_PEG_D2R_LANE1	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<1>	8 34
PCIE_PEG_D2R_LANE0	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<0>	8 34
PCIE_PEG_R2D_LANE3	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3>	34
PCIE_PEG_R2D_LANE2	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<2>	34
PCIE_PEG_R2D_LANE1	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<1>	34
PCIE_PEG_R2D_LANE0	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<0>	34
PCIE_PEG_R2D_LANE3	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3>	34
PCIE_PEG_R2D_LANE2	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<2>	34
PCIE_PEG_R2D_LANE1	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<1>	34
PCIE_PEG_R2D_LANE0	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<0>	34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	34
PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	16 34
PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	16 34

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	16 25
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	16 25
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	16
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	
SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	25 34
	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R	34

SYNC_MASTER=K21_CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=04/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: 70 OF 75

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR_DATA	*	8MIL	?

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_DATA<7..0>
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CMD
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CLK
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CMD
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CLK

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_P
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_N
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_P
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_N
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_P
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_N
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_P
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_N
Port 2 Not Used			

SYNC_MASTER=K21_CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=04/06/2011

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 109

SHEET: 71 OF 75

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

T29 I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

DP/T29 Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
T29DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's T29 Routing Notes

T29 Net Properties

T29 IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 34
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	34
DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	8 34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	8 34
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	34
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	
DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SCL	34 44
	T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SDA	34 44
T29_SPI_CLK	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	34
T29_SPI_MOSI	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	34
T29_SPI_MISO	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	34
T29_SPI_CS_L	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	34
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 34 64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 34 64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 34 64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 34 64
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<0>	64
T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<0>	64
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<1>	64
T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<1>	64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<1..0>	64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<1..0>	64
T29_D2R0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<0>	64 65
T29_D2R0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<0>	64 65
T29_D2R1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<1>	64 65
T29_D2R1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<1>	64 65
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	65
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	65
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	64
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>	64
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>	64
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	64
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	64
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>	64
DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>	64
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	64
DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	64
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	64
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	64
T29DPA_ML_ODD			T29DPA_ML_P<1>	64 65
T29DPA_ML_ODD			T29DPA_ML_N<1>	64
T29DPA_ML_ODD			T29DPA_ML_P<3>	64 65
T29DPA_ML_ODD			T29DPA_ML_N<3>	64
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	64 65
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	64 65
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_P<3..0>	64 65
	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_N<3..0>	64 65
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	64 65
DP_A_EXT_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	64 65

SYNC_MASTER=K21_CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=04/06/2017

PAGE TITLE: T29 Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8870 SIZE: D

REVISION: 3.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 105 OF 109

SHEET: 72 OF 75

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	44
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	44
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	6 44
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	6 44
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	44

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	53
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	53
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	53
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	53

SYNC_MASTER=K21_CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=04/06/2017

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 109

SHEET 73 OF 75

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM	400 MIL	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE			OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE		
MEM_72D	*	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM	400 MIL	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE			OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE		
MEM_37S	*	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM	400 MIL	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE			OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE		
MEM_85D	*	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM	400 MIL	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE			OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE		
PCIE_85D	*	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.076 MM	10 mm	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE			OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE		
USB_85D	TOP	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM	500 MIL	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE			OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE		
CPU_27P4S	TOP	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM	400 MIL	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE			OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE		
CLK_PCIE_90D	TOP	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM	400 MIL	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE			OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE		

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

K21/K78 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN P<3..0>	
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN N<3..0>	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_OUT_P	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_OUT_N	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_IN_P	
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_IN_N	
E295	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_IN_P	
E296	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRVR_IN_N	
E297	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_OUT_P	
E298	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRVR_OUT_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S_THERM		CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S_THERM		CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	47
CPU_THERMD	THERM_1TO1_55S_THERM		CPU_THERMD_P	9 47
E68	THERM_1TO1_55S_THERM		CPU_THERMD_N	9 47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S_THERM		T29_THERMD_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_55S_THERM		T29_THERMD_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S_THERM		T29_MLBBOT_THMSNS_P	46 47
	THERM_1TO1_55S_THERM		T29_MLBBOT_THMSNS_N	46 47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	45 59
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	45 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	45 57 58
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	45 58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	45 58
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	45 58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		VCCSAS0_CS_P	54
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		VCCSAS0_CS_N	54
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P	57 58
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N	57 58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_CPU_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_CPU_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_HDD_N	38 46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_HDD_P	38 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_HDD_R_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_HDD_R_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	8 46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	8 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_ODD_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_ODD_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_ODD_R_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_ODD_R_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_1V5_S3_N	46 56
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_1V5_S3_P	46 56
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_P1V8GPU_R_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_P1V8GPU_R_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_AIRPORT_N	37 46
	SENSE_1TO1_55S_SENSE		ISNS_AIRPORT_P	37 46
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	
	LVDS_90D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	

Audio Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SPKRAMP_INR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	6 40 51 74
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	6 40 51 74
MAX98300_R	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_P	51
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_N	51

K21/K78 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	53
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	53
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	46 53
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	46 53
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	39
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	39
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	39
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	39
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	
	USB_85D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT2_N	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N	
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	6 51 52
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	6 51 52
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_N	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_P	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_N	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_P	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_N	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_P	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_R	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_R	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_N_R	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_P_R	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_L	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_L	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_P	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_N	
SPKRAMP_INR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	6 40 51 74
AUD_DIFF	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	6 40 51 74
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_P	
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_N	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	
	SB_POWER		PP3V3_S5	6 7
	SB_POWER		PP3V3_S0	6 7
	GND		GND	

Misc Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P
(USB_EXTA)	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N
(USB_TPAD)	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_P
(USB_TPAD)	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_N
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_SMC_SMS_SDA_R
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_SMC_SMS_SCL_R
	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_TCON_SCL
	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_TCON_SDA
	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_TCON_SCL_CONN
	SMB_5SS	SMB	I2C_TCON_SDA_CONN

SYNC_MASTER=K21_CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=04/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 109

SHEET 74 OF 75

K90i Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.170 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.195 MM	0.1 MM			
37_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.160 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.2 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.2 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM		0.130 MM	0.130 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.155MM	0.155 MM		0.130 MM	0.130 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM		0.130 MM	0.130 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.095 MM	0.1 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.195 MM	0.195 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.210 MM	0.210 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.210 MM	0.210 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.210 MM	0.210 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.074 MM	0.074 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

NOTE: 110_DIFF is 110-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 105-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	N	0.070 MM	0.070 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.071 MM	0.071 MM		0.300 MM	0.300 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.280 MM	0.280 MM

NOTE: These are Intel recommended impedances for PEG, unused on K90i.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
48_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.120 MM	0.165 MM			
48_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.097 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.129 MM	0.129 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.145 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_DIFF_BGA	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 85_DIFF_BGA is 85-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 80-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_DIFF_BGA	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 90_DIFF_BGA is 90-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 85-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=K21_CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=04/06/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8870 SIZE D

REVISION 3.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 109 OF 109

SHEET 75 OF 75